

Authors Response to Anonymous Referee #1

The authors wish to thank Referee #1 for his/her thoughtful comments and useful discussions. Below are our point-by-point responses (in blue texts) to the reviewer's comments. Corresponding modifications are reflected in the manuscript and figures.

Referee Comment for Summation

1. The Hiranuma manuscript is an impressive effort to summarize and present an enormous amount of work by many research groups. However, in its current state the manuscript lacks focus and does not present a clear and cohesive picture that matches with its stated intent. I suggest that the manuscript should be heavily altered in such a way that a clear research trajectory is presented.
2. Furthermore, the inclusion of complementary information should be motivated by how it helps grow the intended understanding. The links between things like physical and chemical characterization of particles and the ice nucleation should be made explicit. **If clear connections are lacking, perhaps it is better to leave certain things broadly descriptive with detailed supplementary material available.**
3. Finally, for ACP the entire scope of the work would benefit from stronger grounding in its atmospheric relevance – beyond the innumerable and complicated issues that abound from such a multifarious measurement comparison.
4. It is my hope that with the necessary work the manuscript can proceed to full publication, given that this is an impressive and important data set. However, the effort might require a significant distillation of the discussion manuscript.

Authors Response: The authors would like to start with addressing the referee's summation to provide our revision overview. Please see below our four comments for each point the referee raised:

1. **The manuscript has been heavily edited to clarify our study focus. As a result, our previous version of 83 pages manuscript is now shortened to 43 pages (excl. tables).** We revised the organization of the paper, which is now more intuitive, and match with our conclusion that several types of cellulose have the capacity to nucleate ice as efficiently as some mineral dust samples, warranting more studies. Additionally, we also changed the title (to *A comprehensive characterization of ice nucleation by three different types of cellulose particles immersed in water*) to clarify/simplify our study focus.
2. The referee makes a good point. We moved all complementary information (**Sects. 2.2, 2.3, 3.4, 4.4 and 4.5**) to the Supplemental Information (**S.2, S.3, S.5, and S.9**). The authors believe this has substantially improved readability of manuscript, and we are grateful for the referee's suggestion.
3. The authors added statements strengthening atmospheric relevance of cellulose with five new references in **Sect. 1.3** (detailed in our next comment response below). With this, the authors believe the revised focus of our manuscript meets with the aims and scope of ACP (i.e., laboratory study of aerosols and cloud formation with atmospheric implication).
4. The authors thank the referee again for his/her positive input. Please refer to Author Response point 1 above.

Referee Comment: From the beginning I am left a bit confused about what is the primary purpose of the manuscript.

1. Immediately in §1.3 Goals the authors say, “The main objective of this study is to examine how different ice nucleation instrument techniques compare when using chemically homogeneous biological material rather than multi mineral systems...” This type of explicit statement and the general way the manuscript seems to be framed is as a summary of how well ice nucleation tests of a single substance in laboratories around the world can be compared.

2. In this context would AMT not have been a better choice for manuscript submission? For ACP, I would expect the motivations for the research to more clearly focus on the importance of cellulose to the physics and chemistry of the atmosphere.
3. In its current state the single paragraph on page 3 motivating cellulose as important in an atmospheric context is not particularly convincing.

Authors Response: The authors re-edited the entire manuscript to clarify the scope of the study. See below our three follow-up comments for each point the referee points out:

1. The authors revised the **Sect. 1.3** and the primary purpose of the revised manuscript as “Due to increasing and diverse awareness of presence of atmospheric cellulose (e.g., *Vlachou et al.*, 2018; *Schütze et al.*, 2017; *Legrand et al.*, 2007; *Yttri et al.*, 2018; *Samake et al.*, 2018) – not as levoglucosan (the pyrolysis product of cellulose), the main objective of this study is to comprehensively examine the immersion freezing efficiency of cellulose that could be important in an atmospheric context.”. The authors also added the following sentence with two important citations in the **Sect. 1.3** to address the potential occurrence of cellulosic INPs in the atmosphere – “Besides, the comprehensive ice nucleation data of cellulose materials presented in this work can be used to elucidate the role of airborne biological ice-nucleating aerosols derived from leaf litters and their emissions over natural surfaces (e.g., *Schnell and Vali*, 1976) and harvest regions, which certainly contained populations of plant matter in the air (*Suski et al.*, 2018).”
2. With the revised form, the authors believe the focus of our manuscript meets with the aims and scope of ACP (i.e., laboratory study of aerosols and cloud formation with atmospheric implication). Please refer below to point 3 for the atmospheric relevance of cellulose.
3. The authors added five more references (listed below) to support an importance of cellulose in an atmospheric context in **Sect. 1**. More specifically, the authors revised the **Sect. 1.3** (as stated above) and the second paragraph of **Sect. 1.1** as “In general, airborne cellulose particles are prevalent ($>0.05 \mu\text{g m}^{-3}$) throughout the year even at remote and elevated locations as reported in *Sánchez-Ochoa et al.* (2007). More recent study of carbonaceous aerosol composition in Switzerland over two years showed that ambient cellulose represents approximately 36-60% of primary biological organic aerosols, and the ambient cellulose concentration exceeded a few $\mu\text{g m}^{-3}$ (Figs. 6 and 7d of *Vlachou et al.*, 2018).”.

Reference:

- Vlachou, A. et al.: Advanced source apportionment of carbonaceous aerosols by coupling offline AMS and radiocarbon size-segregated measurements over a nearly 2-year period, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 6187-6206, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-6187-2018>, 2018.
- Schütze, K. et al.: Sub-micrometer refractory carbonaceous particles in the polar stratosphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 12475-12493, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-12475-2017>, 2017.
- Legrand, M. et al.: Major 20th century changes of carbonaceous aerosol components (EC, WinOC, DOC, HULIS, carboxylic acids, and cellulose) derived from Alpine ice cores, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 112, D23S11, doi:10.1029/2006JD008080, 2007.
- Yttri, K. E. et al.: The EMEP Intensive Measurement Period campaign, 2008–2009: Characterizing the carbonaceous aerosol at nine rural sites in Europe, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2018-1151>, in review, 2018.
- Samake, A. et al.: Polyols and glucose particulate species as tracers of primary biogenic organic aerosols at 28 french sites, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2018-773>, in review, 2018.
- Schnell, R. and Vali, G.: Biogenic Ice Nuclei: Part I, Terrestrial and Marine Sources, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 33, 1554–1564, 1976.
- Suski, K. J., Hill, T. C. J., Levin, E. J. T., Miller, A., DeMott, P. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Agricultural harvesting emissions of ice-nucleating particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 13755–13771, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-13755-2018>, 2018.

Referee Comment: Within **x2. Sample Preparation and Characterization** the authors spend considerable space discussing the use of Laser Ablation mass spectrometry to characterize samples and also discuss ambient ALABAMA measurements. **To me the motivation for this type of characterization is not clear and I am left to surmise that ultimately a demonstration of the laboratory relevance to ambient measurements is the goal.** It is unclear what such a hard ionization treatment of cellulose, which in the case presented results in mass spectra of fragmented materials, can really illuminate. Cellulose has a high molecular weight $m=z _ 160$, which is the weight of its basic building block levoglucosan. Thus it is unsurprising with laser ablation one generates mass spectra with many fragments, why would one expect

anything different? To me the only thing that clearly emerges from the mass spectrometry is that the examined substances included have high molecular weight, and thus fragment to yield peaks at many lower molecular weights – therefore I am left wondering how Figures 1, 2 (d) and 3 further the discussion. Do the authors intend to assert that there are clear cellulose fingerprints and that ultimately these are present in both Figure 3 panels? If this is the case then why is the choice made to use “average mass spectra”? Why not present some precise exemplar mass spectra, or perhaps use another technique to highlight peaks (lack of peaks) or peak combinations of interest (e.g., PMF)? Without considering the issue deeply, I think averaging these types of spectra will result in a loss of information. Furthermore, given the strong fragmentation I would think any ambient sample that included biomass materials (e.g., biomass burning) would to the eye look similar. **Overall my impression is that the mass spectrometry approach to particle composition taken within this manuscript contains either too little or too much information. Perhaps it would be better left to an entirely different report to present and discuss links between mass spectra of ambient samples and mass spectra of known cellulose samples? If the authors presume to have a strong case linking their characterizations to ambient measurements and therefore might make some statement about the atmospheric budget of cellulose, it is perhaps an important story beyond the scope of this manuscript.** As it stands the link of the mass spectra to ice nucleation is never really revisited in the discussion and conclusions, making its presentation seem to add material without a clear purpose.

Authors Response: The authors defer to the referee. We omit our former **Sect. 2.4 Atmospheric Relevance** because our attempt to demonstrate the laboratory relevance to ambient measurements contains a lot of speculation as the referee pointed out. Since MS data are valuable for other purpose, such as (1) discussion of the difference between dry and wet particle generation and (2) impurities tests, we would like to retain our lab-measured MS data in the **Supplemental Sects. S.2 and S.3**, but we will not address links between ambient cellulose and commercialized cellulose samples (and remove all of speculative parts pointed out). The authors agree that the discussion of *the links* would be better left to an entirely different report as the reviewer suggests.

Referee Comment: This section (**2. Sample Preparation and Characterization**) is also somehow representative of the lack of manuscript cohesion. It was discomfiting to begin reading about the sample specifics in **2. Sample Specifications**, including introducing some SEM information, only to 12 pages later come across a section **3.4 Surface Structure Analyses**, were the writing very much gave the impression it should have led section 2. Likewise this is revisited again a further 20 pages later in **4.4 Surface Structure of Cellulose Samples** where Figures 9 – 11 are introduced. These or one of these could potentially have led the entire manuscript as an introduction to the material. Generally, I am uncertain that any part of the material characterization needs to be in the results section. First, it does not match with the stated objectives of the paper that an important result is physical/chemical characterization of cellulose samples. Second, breaking up the discussion of the material of study is one example of how the current manuscript lacks cohesion. That said the analysis in 3.4 is outright confusing, for me primarily due to the introduction of “line structures”. Is the statement, “Followed by the background correction, line structures on the particle surfaces were clipped.” supposed to mean something? Is this type of image analysis something that is well-known in the SEM lexicon? I am unable to follow the “line structure” analysis, or discern from the cited material whether or not it is simply my ignorance of some standard analysis. Naively, from Figures 9 and 10 I would think that “line structure” simply says something about surface roughness at a length scale concomitant with the measurement wavelength. However, Figures 9 and 10 which seem to relate directly to this section 3.4 are not even introduced until section 4.4.

Authors Response: To improve the manuscript cohesion, we removed ≈ 9 pages of the discussion regarding sample preparation and characterization from the main manuscript. We moved the sample characterization into the supplement as follows:

- **Sect. 2.2 Chemical Composition** → Moved to the **Supplemental Sect. S.2**

- **Sect. 2.3** Tests to Investigate Impurities → Moved to the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**
- **Sect. 3.4.** Surface Structure Analyses & **Sect. 4.4.** Surface Structure of Cellulose Samples → merged into the **Supplemental Sect. S.5**
- **Sect. 4.5.** Experimental Parameters → Moved to the **Supplemental Sect. S.9**

The authors believe that the revised form of Sect. 2 (Sample Characterization) and Sect. 3 (Methods) improves readability and aligns with the scope (comprehensively examining immersion freezing efficiency of cellulose that could be important in an atmospheric context) and the conclusion (several types of cellulose have the capacity to nucleate ice as efficiently as some mineral dust samples, warranting more studies).

The method for the SEM surface analysis including the background correction is based on the image analysis used in *Adachi et al.* (2007) but has been largely modified for this study with a rigorous input of the first author of the paper. Our surface structure analysis by SEM may be qualitative, but we would like to keep this section in the **Supplemental Sect. S.5**. The most common method for surface structure analysis would be a modern surface physisorption characterization tool. For instance, one can quantitatively determine the pore size distribution and the void volume density of cellulose samples (in addition to BET-SSA) via the standard isothermal physisorption method (at STP) using Krypton as low saturation pressure gasses. Krypton allows us to assess porous but low SSA materials like cellulose (personal communication with the manufacturer). Additionally, CO₂ will be used for nanoscopic pore (≈ 3.5 to 15 Å) distribution analysis, if necessary, due to its lower molecular quadrupole moment (*Rouquerol et al.*, 1989). Nitrogen can be used for BET surface area, micro-pore characterization, and meso-pore characterization (≈ 20 to 3000 Å). Finally, we will relate the measured quantities to the number of ice-nucleating surface active sites (i.e., $n_s(T)$) to develop the morphology-resolved parameterization, which can be formulated in the atmospheric models. Unfortunately, such a modern tool is not available to us, and we attempted to complement it by using SEM. It is important to note that this standard physisorption method is limited to measuring surface structures ≈ 3000 Å (≈ 0.3 μm), and may not be suitable to understand large structures on our cellulose materials. Nonetheless, this limitation does not rule out the possibility of a capillary condensation effect (i.e., inverse Kelvin effect) of nano-sized pores on nucleation enhancement (*Marcolli*, 2014 and 2017). Further detailed investigation of the influence of < 0.3 μm ice nucleation active sites using a physisorption tool in the future is necessary. The authors clarify this point in the **Supplemental Sect. S.5**, as follows: “Though looking into the pore size distribution and the void volume density of the samples below this size threshold is beyond the scope of the current study, it is necessary in the future to carry out a more detailed study in characterizing surface structure by applying a modern surface physisorption characterization tool. It is possible that a capillary condensation effect (i.e., inverse Kelvin effect) of nano-sized pores on nucleation enhancement (*Marcolli*, 2014 and 2017).”.

Reference:

- Adachi, K., Chung, S. H., Friedrich, H., and Buseck, P. R.: Fractal parameters of individual soot particles determined using electron tomography: Implications for optical properties, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, D14202, doi: 10.1029/2006JD008296, 2007.
- Marcolli, C., Deposition nucleation viewed as homogeneous or immersion freezing in pores and cavities. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.* **2014**, *14*, (4), 2071-2104.
- Marcolli, C., Pre-activation of aerosol particles by ice preserved in pores. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.* **2017**, *17*, (3), 1595-1622.

Referee Comment: (5, 15) many institutions should be preceded by a 'the' e.g., the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory... double check for readability.

Authors Response: Based on inputs from native English speakers, here is how we revised with the need definite articles in red. “...Beyond official INUIT-participating institutes, including Bielefeld University (BU), Goethe University Frankfurt (GUF), Johannes Gutenberg University of Mainz (JGU), Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), the Max Planck Institute for Chemistry (MPIC), the Leibniz Institute for Tropospheric Research (TROPOS), the Technical University of Darmstadt (TUD) and the Weizmann Institute of Science (WIS), ten associated institutes (five from U.S., three from E.U. and two from Japan) are involved in this study. These associated partners include Carnegie Mellon University (CMU), Colorado State University (CSU), North Carolina State University (NC State), the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL), West Texas A&M University (WTAMU), the Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and

Climate-National Research Council (ISAC-CNR), the University of Basel, the University of Leeds, the Meteorological Research Institute (MRI) and the National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR)...”. These revisions have been incorporated in our **Sect. 1.3**.

Referee Comment: (14,33) The discussion of what is activated to droplets versus “activated fraction” is poorly structured. Are the authors using AF to mean droplet activation or freezing?

Authors Response: We meant the ratio of measured pristine ice crystal concentrations to the particle concentration as *AF*. On the other hand, *FF* represents the ratio of observed pristine ice crystal number relative to the total droplet number. This discussion is now moved to the **Supplemental Sect. S.4**.

“...most of the dry-dispersion methods measure the concentration of ice crystals and separately determine the particle concentration, assuming that for immersion freezing measurements the conditions chosen in the instrument cause all particles to be activated to droplets. This yields the ratio of measured pristine ice crystal concentrations to the particle concentration, the so-called “activated fraction”(AF) as described in *Burkert-Kohn et al. (2017)*.”.

Referee Comment Cont’d: Furthermore, even in systems (e.g., CFDCs) when it is assumed all particles activate, it is likely not true that $AF=1$ (see for example, Garimella et al. 1,2). This will be a source of uncertainty in measurements and should be acknowledged.

Authors Response: The reviewer makes an important point. The authors added the following sentence right after the discussion of *AF* and *FF* in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4**:

“It is important to note that CFDCs may expose particles to different humidities and/or temperatures in chamber geometry; therefore, $AF = 1$ is not achieved because not all particles are activated into the droplets in CFDCs (*Garimella et al., 2017; 2018*).”.

Reference:

- Garimella, S., Rothenberg, D. A., Wolf, M. J., David, R. O., Kanji, Z. A., Wang, C., Rösch, M., and Cziczó, D. J.: Uncertainty in counting ice nucleating particles with continuous flow diffusion chambers, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 10855–10864, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-10855-2017>, 2017.
- Garimella, S., Rothenberg, D. A., Wolf, M. J., Wang, C., and Cziczó, D. J.: How uncertainty in field measurements of ice nucleating particles influences modeled cloud forcing, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 75, 179–187, 2018.

Referee Comment Cont’d: Also perhaps a short statement of where and how such error would enter into the results should be made.

Authors Response: This point is clarified and followed in **Supplemental Sect. S.4**: “...simultaneous measurements at the same measurement location were done, and CFDCs yielded lower results by roughly a factor of 3 for conditions where all particles should activate to droplets in the instruments.”.

Referee Comment: (18,1-5) Have the authors considered the recent comment by Vali (2018) in response to the Polen et al. 3 AMT paper (see the discussion for Vali comment)? If so I think these works should be cited, and furthermore, it seems that CINP should emerge from **differential freezing spectra**, not simply what is presented in Eq. (4). This links directly to section 4.5.1 and Figure 12. Both of which perhaps should be moved forward to offer a cohesive view of how the active site spectra are generated.

Authors Response: Yes, we are aware of this important recent discussion regarding alternate methods to analyze droplet freezing assays. Polen and Sullivan and co-authors of this study, and their recent paper in AMT regarding how to reduce and assess background freezing in droplet freezing assays led to Vali’s comment where he pointed out the $k(T)$ differential method, as opposed to the commonly used cumulative $K(T)$ (which is then often converted to n_s) metric. Both these methods were originally laid out by Vali (1971). When Polen and Sullivan attempted to apply the $k(T)$ method to their dataset the resulting spectra

did not look reasonable. Further discussions with Gabor Vali led him to realize that applying $k(T)$ is not as trivial as it first appears. A key detail is the choice of the ΔT parameter, which is not simply the temperature step between successive droplet images. This led Vali to write a detailed explanation and tutorial on the $k(T)$ analysis, using the *Polen et al.* dataset as an example. This tutorial is currently under review in AMT (Vali, 2018). We have added a brief discussion of the $k(T)$ framework in the **Supplemental Sect. S.9.1** with reference to these two recent papers and Vali’s comment in AMT.

However, we elected to not use $k(T)$ for the cellulose datasets presented here. The great utility of $k(T)$ is to determine the number of INPs active in a narrow temperature range, ΔT , as opposed to the cumulative INP or active site concentration returned by $K(T)$ or n_s . This is especially useful when the sample’s freezing spectrum approaches that of the background freezing spectrum. Then $k(T)$ for the filtered water background can be subtracted from $k(T)$ of the sample to determine the number of INPs in that temperature segment attributable only to the sample. For the cellulose samples studied here, the observed freezing in the wet dispersion methods occurred at several degrees Celsius warmer than where background freezing is observed in the different systems. The reliable frozen fraction range for each instrument and any background correction applied is provided in **Table S3 and S4**. To properly determine the $k(T)$ spectrum for each sample and purified water background from each instrument would require going to the raw data, instead of the temperature binned data that each group provided for use in this manuscript (since the choice of ΔT must be optimized for the sample and method in the $k(T)$ analysis). This would require considerable effort while not providing significant value to the analysis. We do appreciate the suggestion and will certainly explore using $k(T)$ in future droplet freezing assay analyses.

The following discussion has been added in the **Supplemental Sect. S.9.1**. Please note that the study of ΔT to understand the $k(T)$ feature could be explored for a detailed quantitative assessment of artifacts including the background INP concentration. In this study, as we address the background correction method of individual techniques in **Tables S3 and 4**, we only provide a brief discussion of $k(T)$.

“In addition, the differential freezing spectra of the water used suspending cellulose samples can be used to assess the background freezing. The concept and importance of the differential freezing spectra is described in Vali (2018) and *Polen et al.* (2018), stemmed from the original concept introduced in Vali (1971). Briefly, the differential freezing, $k(T)$, can be formulated as:

$$k(T) = -\frac{1}{V_d \Delta T} \ln \left(1 - \frac{\Delta N}{N_u(T)} \right) \quad (\text{S1})$$

in which $k(T)$ is the differential ice nucleus concentration (L^{-1}), V_d is the individual droplet volume, ΔT is an arbitrary temperature step, ΔN is the number of frozen droplets within aforementioned ΔT , and $N_u(T)$ is the total number of unfrozen droplets at T . Note that ΔT is not the temperature step of the actual measurements, ΔT_m . The study of ΔT could be explored in the future for a detailed quantitative assessment of artifacts including the background INP concentration. In this study, as we address the background correction method of individual techniques in **Tables S3 and S4**, we briefly report $k(T)$ with ΔT of 1.0 °C (i.e., ΔT to be ± 0.5 °C around the reported temperature).”

Reference:

- Vali, G.: Revisiting the differential freezing nucleus spectra derived from drop freezing experiments; methods of calculation, applications and confidence limits, *Atmos. Meas. Tech. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-309>, in review, 2018.
- Polen, M., Brubaker, T., Somers, J., and Sullivan, R. C.: Cleaning up our water: reducing interferences from nonhomogeneous freezing of “pure” water in droplet freezing assays of ice-nucleating particles, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 11, 5315-5334, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-5315-2018>, 2018.

Referee Comment: (19,12-26) The discussion of temperature binning, especially how the moving average is constructed is confusing and needs to be clarified. Typically a moving average reassigns a value for each temperature that is used. Thus some temperature must still be chosen? Depending on the temperature resolution it then seems that a 3-point moving average might be inadequate. More specifics are needed. I

understand that perhaps for a 0.5 degree resolution, a 3 point, centered moving average could (generally) be used, with the average for each integer degree then extracted from the moving average and used for the binning. Such a description would be valid for that specific case, but would not perhaps not make sense for a different T resolution. As it is presented, it is impossible to know what exactly was done for the temperature binning.

Authors Response: The authors also found this section confusing and misleading in part. We now clarified our moving average method in **Sect. 3.3** as “For the former case, the default span for the moving average is 3 (i.e., centered moving average for a 0.5 °C resolution data). If the temperature resolution is finer than 0.5 °C, the number of moving average span is equal to the number of data points in each temperature bin (an even span is reduced by 1).”.

Referring back to Eq. (2), as an example, given an array of 100 droplets and a specified ΔT of 0.1 °C intervals, if the first 2 droplets freeze within one measurement interval, $\Delta T = 0.1$ °C, $N = 2$, and $N(T) = 98$. Using this metric, each freezing event in the interval ΔT is the result of at least one active INP, but given a small ΔT and a large N the interval can be approximately attributed to a single active INP.

Referee Comment: (23, 15) The way in which Figure S2 is currently introduced and repeatedly referred to it would seem like it should be part of the main manuscript.

Authors Response: **Figure S2** (now **Fig. S7**) is a graphical representation of **Table 8** (now **Table 4**). In our revised manuscript, **Fig. S7** is now mentioned only once in **Sect. 4.2**. The authors would like to stick with the tabulated data and keep the figure in the Supplemental Information (**Sect. S.6**).

Referee Comment: (x4.3) Initially reading section 4.3 I thought that it would contain notable results from individual instruments. However, reading onward it seems details of measurements from every utilized instrument are included. In my mind if this approach is taken the individual instruments should be reported prior to the collective results present in sections 4.1 and 4.2, such that the collective results build from the individual results. Another choice could be made which would be to simply highlight particularly notable results from individual instruments and relegate the **remainder to supplementary material**. In the current form, given the primary stated purpose of the paper, the most important message is buried deep in the middle of the paper (Figure 4-5), and was easy to forget by the time I had finished reading to the end.

Authors Response: Presenting the collective results (**Sects. 4.1 and 4.2**) followed by detailed results of individual techniques (**Sect. 4.3**) is our intention to constrain one of our main messages – three types of cellulose have the capacity to nucleate ice without an exception. With the current (edited) format, the authors believe this subsection fits in in our main manuscript. For this reason, the authors would like to keep all individual results as is. Although all individual results are important, seven notable results from a subset of techniques are first listed (**Sects. 4.3.1-4.3.7**) as stated in the beginning of the section. In addition, we have deleted “Since the primary focus of this study is on the methods inter-comparison,...” to be consistent with our revised study objective; i.e., comprehensively examining the immersion freezing efficiency of cellulose that could be important in an atmospheric context.

Referee Comment: (Section 4.5.2) Perhaps this would be better integrated into other parts of the text. It lacks motivation or connection to descriptions of the experiments and ends with an incomplete thought.

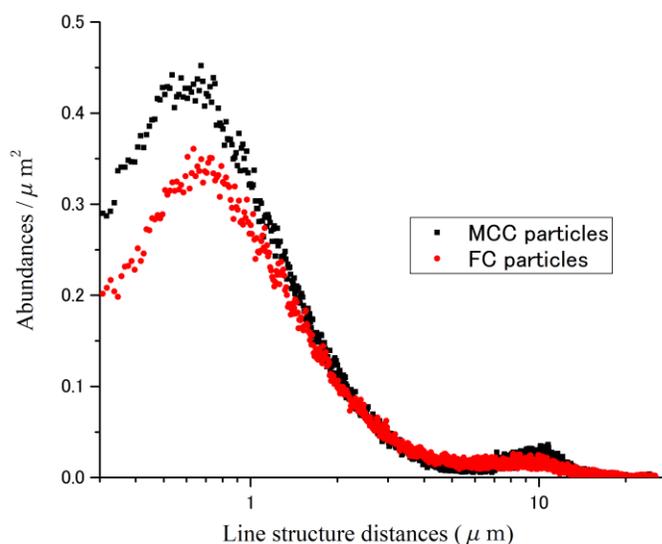
Authors Response: The authors agree with the reviewer. Sect. 4.5.2 is now moved to the **Supplemental Sect. S.9**.

Referee Comment: (Figures 4-8) Mostly very nice figures, but I wonder if the plot areas could be optimized a bit to improve visibility? Shorter hash marks? Begin y-axis with 10²? Anything to improve the data visibility would be good.

Authors Response: Figures 4, 6, 7 and 8 (now, Figs. 1, 3, 4 and 5, respectively) now have the lower end y-axis limit value of 2 x 10². Figure 5 (now, Fig. 2) now have the lower end y-axis limit value of 0.65.

Referee Comment: (Figure 10) It is very unclear from the caption and text what is plotted here. Is it in fact a continuous data set, or do the lines represent connected data points? What was done to generate this plot? Can it be related to Figure 9?

Authors Response: It is the plot of discrete data points (non-continuous). We re-plotted the figure (**Fig. S5**) with measured abundance data points.



Yes - **Figure 10** (now **Fig. S5**) is related to **Fig. 9** (now **Fig. S4**) as **Fig. S4** represents a snapshot picture of one of 123 particles we examined to generate a plot of compiled surface abundance of line structures per unit area (μm^2) as a function of size. For clarity, the authors modified the text in **Sect S.5.** as “**Figure S5** shows the surface density of these submicron structures on MCC as well as FC (i.e., a compilation of 61 MCC and 62 FC particles).”. The figure caption is also modified as “**Figure S5.** A compiled surface abundance of line structures scaled to the particle surface area as a function of line structure length for MCC and FC particles (61 MCC and 62 FC particles). An example of surface image analysis used for the plot is shown in **Fig. S4.** Peaks with smaller than 0.2 μm include noise and are excluded.”.

Other Specific Suggestions:

Authors Response: The authors would once again like to thank the referee for his/her effort to provide valuable comments for such a lengthy manuscript. Our point-by-point responses to the reviewer’s technical comments are addressed below.

Referee Comment: (3,27) remove “indeed”

Authors Response: Removed.

Referee Comment: (3,32) to study heterogeneous ice... (strike “the”)

Authors Response: Struck.

Referee Comment: (4,1) “various yet meticulous” seems like a misuse of yet

Authors Response: Corrected to “...between meticulous groups...”.

Referee Comment: (4,10) “remarked the importance” – fragment
Authors Response: Changed to “...*Burkert-Kohn et al.* (2017) conducted the inter-comparison...”.

Referee Comment: (4,28) What to the authors mean by “concurrent study”?
Authors Response: Replaced with “this study”

Referee Comment: (5,1) Should simply be ‘in 2015’, strike “year”
Authors Response: Struck.

Referee Comment: (5,2) the sensitivity, also suggest ending becomes, ‘... ice nucleation instruments with respect to immersion...’
Authors Response: Corrected as suggested.

Referee Comment: (5,8-9) strike “alphabetical order according to the abbreviations” Order is not relevant.
Authors Response: Struck.

Referee Comment: (5, 15-20) This is a log run-on sentence. Break apart and/or change.
Authors Response: It is now changed and sub-divided into two sentences as “In this study, we have used three cellulose samples: micro-crystalline cellulose (MCC, Aldrich, 435236), fibrous cellulose (FC, Sigma, C6288) and nano-crystalline cellulose (NCC, Melodea, WS1) as atmospheric surrogates for non-proteinaceous biological particles. These samples were shared with all collaborators, and immersion freezing experiments were conducted individually at each institution to obtain immersion freezing data as a function of multi-experimental parameters (see **Sect. 3.1**).”.

Referee Comment: (5,21) awkward use of “towards”
Authors Response: Corrected – towards accessing → to access

Referee Comment: (5, 28) “using” should be used
Authors Response: Corrected. Thank you.

Referee Comment: (7, 10) The “electron micrograph-assessed size of...” What does this mean?
Authors Response: Corrected. This part now reads “...the size of bulk materials measured by electron microscopy...”.

Referee Comment: (8,2) insert and before “droplet residuals”
Authors Response: We now added numbers (1) – (3) for clarity – “These measurements correspond to SSA of (1) mechanically aerosolized particles (<10 μm in diameter) in the Aerosol Interaction and Dynamics in the Atmosphere (AIDA) chamber, (2) droplet residuals obtained after evaporating water content of 5 μL droplet of 0.03 wt% aqueous suspension and (3) bulk samples, respectively.”.

Referee Comment: (8,22) extra)
Authors Response: Corrected. Thank you. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.2**.

Referee Comment: (8,34) Use of ~ . Here is should likely be _; see above comment.
Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.2**.

Referee Comment: (10,13) “or/and” is typically ‘and/or’
Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.2**.

Referee Comment: (10,27) perhaps use ‘in more detail than what is reported by’ in place of “in addition to what”
Authors Response: Corrected as suggested. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**.

Referee Comment: (11,10) the U.S.
Authors Response: Corrected. Thank you. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**.

Referee Comment: (11,29) suggest: With this methodology, a total of 5637 particles () were analyzed and impurity inclusions of less than 0.25% were identified.
Authors Response: Corrected as suggested. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**.

Referee Comment: (11,25) are known to have negligible...
Authors Response: Corrected as suggested. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**.

Referee Comment: (11,26) strike “for” and “as”
Authors Response: Struck. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**.

Referee Comment: (11,33) sodium, which possibly ...
Authors Response: Corrected as suggested. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3**.

Referee Comment: (12,1) strike “up and”

Authors Response: Struck. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3.**

Referee Comment: (12,5) should this be $\leq 3\%$

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3.**

Referee Comment: (12,6) “wall” should be walls, strike “our”

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3.**

Referee Comment: (12,7) AIDA expansion experiments...

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3.**

Referee Comment: (12,8) change to: impurities negligibly impact the ice nucleation activity of cellulose at heterogeneous...

Authors Response: Changed as suggested. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3.**

Referee Comment: (12,12) Should the $>$ be a $<$? If it is correct then it seems an upper bound should be provided.

Authors Response: Corrected to $< 23 \text{ cm}^{-3}$. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.3.**

Referee Comment: (14,16) differential mobility analyzer should likely be plural, as I presume each partner was using their own unit.

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (14,20) see tilde comment

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (14,24) Units are missing for droplet size in parenthesis.

Authors Response: these numbers are ratios (unit-less).

Referee Comment: (15,17) used in each

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (15,19) to what are the authors referring when they say “this subset”

Authors Response: Corrected – the aqueous suspension subset. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (15,34) Do not begin sentence with mathematical symbol, “_log...”

Authors Response: Corrected – The $\Delta \log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ value... Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (16,1) see tilda comment

Authors Response: Corrected. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (16,6) What is meant by “status of the suspension solution...”? Do they intend to say something like a, ‘a description of the suspension...’

Authors Response: Corrected as suggested. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.4.**

Referee Comment: (17,31) the Supplemental Information.

Authors Response: Corrected to “...as described in the **Supplemental Sect. S.1**”.

Referee Comment: (20, 25) “Complementally” is not a word

Authors Response: Corrected – Complementally, we \rightarrow We also. Now in the **Supplemental Sect. S.5.**

Referee Comment: (21, 4-10) Figure 4 is introduced and the next figure introduced is Figure 6? Figures should be numbered and introduced in order of appearance within the text. See the more general comment also regarding Figures 9-11.

Authors Response: All corrected. Now, the figure number order is sequential.

Referee Comment: (22,11) ratio of the log of individual...ns;geo expressed as ns;avg

Authors Response: Corrected. The sentence now reads “Next, **Fig. 2** depicts the $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ diversity in $\log(n_{s,\text{ind}})/\log(n_{s,\text{avg}})$, which represents the ratio of the log of individual measurements ($n_{s,\text{ind}}$) to the log average of $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ expressed as $n_{s,\text{avg}}$ at given temperatures.”.

Referee Comment: (23,4) What is meant by, “across the heterogeneous freezing T”? I suggest giving a range of T, or in some way being more specific.

Authors Response: Clarified as “similar ice nucleation above examined temperatures ($> -36 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$).”.

Referee Comment: (23, 5-6) “each portion of techniques”? do the authors mean, ‘each suspension technique’

Authors Response: The authors mean “each technique (i.e., DD and AS)”.

Referee Comment: (23, 10) the two subsets...

Authors Response: Corrected. Thank you.

Referee Comment: (23,13) indicates a fundamental

Authors Response: Corrected. Thank you.

Referee Comment: (40, 2-4) The first 2 sentences of section 4.5.2 seem to be extraneous, and can be struck.

Authors Response: The second sentence is now struck. Correction can be seen in the **Supplemental Sect. S.9.2**.

Referee Comment: (41, 2) strike “giant and submicron” These are disparate size scales which seem to suggest a full range of size.

Authors Response: Struck.

Referee Comment: (41, 9-11) “...fibrous structures that may act as the ice nucleation active site...” seems completely speculative. This is not observed and no convincing link between surface structure and IN activity was established. It would be better to stick to concrete conclusions.

Authors Response: We agree. This sentence is now omitted.

Referee Comment: (41, 22) “deviations in T...” What T? Specify.

Authors Response: Specified; $-36\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} < T < -4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Referee Comment: (Figure 1, caption) I think it should read ‘therefore not useful...’

Authors Response: The authors modified the caption as “Laboratory reference mass spectra of dry dispersed cellulose particles with ALABAMA. a) Fibrous cellulose (FC), b) Microcrystalline cellulose (MCC), left: anions, right: cations. These mass spectra represent between 60 and 75% of the particles (FC: 1585 out of 2071; MCC: 193 out of 329).”. It is now **Fig. S2**.

Referee Comment: (Figure 6, caption) 19 panels/measurement methods? The caption states 20, what do I miss?

Authors Response: The results of two versions of FRIDGE (deposition and immersion mode techniques) are co-plotted in **panel e**. Thus, we present 20-1 panels. For clarity, we now added the following sentence in the caption of **Fig. 3** – “Both aqueous suspension and dry dispersion results of FRIDGE are presented in **panel e**.”.

Referee Comment: (Figure 12) See previous comment regarding frozen fraction and differential spectra etc.

Authors Response: Please refer to our previous response above.

Note: Dr. Romy Ullrich has been added as an author for her extensive contribution to the database work.

Authors Response to Anonymous Referee #2

The authors wish to thank Referee #2 for his/her thoughtful comments and useful discussions. Below are our point-by-point responses (in blue texts) to the reviewer's comments. Corresponding modifications are reflected in the manuscript and figures.

Referee Comment: My main concern regarding this paper is that only three types of cellulose have been investigated. However, cellulose is the most common organic compound on Earth and it is the most common polysaccharide. Of course, there are many, many cellulose types and MCC, FC and NCC are only a very few representatives. It comes not clear from the manuscript how and why these three have been chosen.

Authors Response: The reason we choose three cellulose types was because these have diverse surface structures (**Table 1**), and their INP properties differ by orders of magnitude. Further, such a family of cellulose types allows us to probe the sensitivity of ice nucleation experimental techniques towards detecting non-proteinaceous biological materials. This point is now clarified in the end of **Sect. 1.3**: “The motivation of using multiple types of cellulose was to (1) examine the immersion freezing abilities of both predominantly supermicron (MCC and FC) and submicron (NCC) cellulose particles to assess a wide size range of chemically uniform biological particles and (2) look into diverse surface structure (**Table 1**)”.

Referee Comment: In general, I miss a more elaborated introduction (1.1 background) where the sources of cellulose in the biosphere and finally in the atmosphere are discussed.

Authors Response: We added the following introductory sentences regarding general cellulose source in **Sect. 1.1**: “Cellulose is a linear polymer of 1–4 linked β -D-anhydroglucopyranose molecules, derived from plant fragments, leaf litter, wood fiber, non-wood fiber and/or even microbes (*Quiroz-Castañeda & Folch-Mallol, 2013; Thakur and Thakur, 2014; Chawla et al., 2009*). The composition and structure of cellulose-containing bio fiber depends on the source and several different factors, summarized in *Khalil et al. (2012)* and *Dittenber and GangaRao (2012)*.”.

Reference:

- Quiroz-Castañeda, R. E. and Folch-Mallol, J. L.: Hydrolysis of Biomass Mediated by Cellulases for the Production of Sugars. In: Sustainable Degradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass - Techniques, Applications and Commercialization, edited by: Chandel. A., ISBN: 978-953-51-1119-1, InTech, doi: 10.5772/53719, 2013.
- Chawla, P. R., Bajaj, I. B., Survase, S. A., Singhal, R.S.: Microbial cellulose: Fermentative production and applications, *Food Technology and Biotechnology*, 47, 107–124, 2009.
- Dittenber, D. B., and GangaRao, H. V. S. Critical review of recent publications on use of natural composites in infrastructure, *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*, 43, 1419–1429, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesa.2011.11.019>, 2012.
- Khalil, H. P. S. A., Bhat, A. H., and Yusra, A. F. I.: Green composites from sustainable cellulose nanofibrils: A review, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87, 963–979, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2011.08.078>, 2012.
- Thakur, V. K., and Thakur, M. K.: Processing and characterization of natural cellulose fibers/thermoset polymer composites, *Carbohydr. Polym.*, 109, 102–117, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2014.03.039>, 2014.

Referee Comment: Also relevant literature should be discussed (regarding marine aerosols, bio-aerosols (fungi, pollen, bacteria, plant fragments, leaf litter etc.)), e.g. the fact that water extractable INPs consist of polysaccharides should be mentioned (*Dreischmeier 2017, Pummer 2012*).

Authors Response: These polysaccharides are not discussed since these pollen release INM polysaccharides are fundamentally different from cellulose. The authors note that cellulose is a specific allomorph of polysaccharides (i.e., polymer containing D-glucose residues linked by β -1,4-glycosidic bonds). *Dreischmeier et al. (2017)* addresses boreal pollen INM saccharide vs. “*other polysaccharides such as cellulose*.”. For given specific reason, the authors would like to omit any extensive discussion of INM in general in the current manuscript. Nevertheless, the authors now address the importance of more comprehensive study of plant constituents, including INM polysaccharides, with suggested citations in our conclusion section: “...it is important to further conduct comprehensive study on ice nucleation activities

of other important plant structural materials, such as cellulose polymorphs, lignin materials, lipids, carbohydrates and other macromolecule saccharides (e.g., *Pummer et al.*, 2012; *Dreischmeier et al.*, 2017), as well as natural plant debris in simulated super-cooled clouds of the lower and middle troposphere.”

Reference:

- Dreischmeier, K., Budke, C., Wiehemeier, L., Kottke, T., and Koop, T.: Boreal pollen contain ice-nucleating as well as ice-binding ‘anti-freeze’ polysaccharides, *Sci. Rep.*, 7, 41890.
- Pummer, B. G., Bauer, H., Bernardi, J., Bleicher, S., and Grothe, H.: Suspendable macromolecules are responsible for ice nucleation activity of birch and conifer pollen, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 2541-2550, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-2541-2012>, 2012.

Referee Comment: In principle, the physical and chemical properties of cellulose depend a lot on the history of the respective sample: water uptake, swelling, drying, shrinking, are inherently important for the INA.

1. Even a freeze-thawing cycle of the same cellulose-water system could change the INA from one experiment to the other. These are just some points which should be discussed in more detail and might also help to understand the results of the paper.
2. From my point of view, cellulose is not the ideal candidate for an intercomparison program due to its unstable INA.
3. On the other hand, this study gives good proof that it is not so much the influence of the different instruments which are responsible for the differing results, but much more the cellulose sample, since its properties are not sufficiently constant.
4. Another important point is the specific surface area of cellulose, since the calculation of the ice active site number inherently depends on it. However, the specific surface area of dry cellulose is not the same as the surface area in aqueous solution after swelling. Much more area becomes available and also the surface chemistry exhibited to the water interface might be changed. The authors should explain how they include this into their parametrization.

Authors Response: The reviewer makes good points. See below our four comments:

- 1) For clarity, all of our analyses were done only when cellulose materials were dry or newly wet-generated by purpose to minimize the bias from these potential artifacts and not to refrain from comparing wet and dry. Nonetheless, it is possible that “water uptake, swelling, drying, shrinking” processes may affect (therefore, cellulose may not be stable). The impact of freeze-thawing cycle as well as pre-activation (*Wagner et al.*, 2016) should be carefully looked into. The authors clarify this point in the **Supplemental Sect. S.10.** as follows: “Though looking into the stability of the samples is beyond the scope of the current study, it is necessary in the future to carry out a more detailed study in characterizing the saturation level and temperature dependence of specific adsorption-desorption processes at atmospherically relevant heterogeneous freezing temperature range of cellulose at <-4 °C (*this study*) by applying a modern surface physisorption characterization tool. It is possible that the freeze-thawing processes affect stability of cellulose materials due to water uptake, swelling, drying and/or shrinking. It is also desired to carefully look into pre-activation (e.g., *Wagner et al.*, 2016).”

Reference:

- Wagner, R., Kiselev, A., Möhler, O., Saathoff, H., and Steinke, I.: Pre-activation of ice-nucleating particles by the pore condensation and freezing mechanism, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16, 2025-2042, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-2025-2016>, 2016.
- 2) Our thought is now clearly addressed in the conclusion section as well as in the **Supplemental Sect. S.10.** as follows:
 - “...These diversities suggest the complex surface structure and compositional heterogeneity may play a substantial role to explain the diversity. This also implies that the cellulose system might not be suitable as a calibrant at this stage unless we completely understand the complex properties of cellulose materials.”

- “...The observed discrepancy may be due to non-uniform active site density for different sizes and/or the alteration in physico-chemical properties of cellulose by liquid-suspending it. Unless otherwise defined, the cellulose system may not be an ideal calibrant at this moment.”
- 3) The authors agree. As addressed above, stability of the sample is different issue.
 - 4) The reviewer is right – swelling may alter the specific surface area of cellulose. To rigorously address this point, it is necessary to carry out a more detailed study in characterizing and quantifying surface properties of cellulose materials by applying a modern surface physisorption characterization tool in the future (currently not available). Here we outline the necessary two steps of potential future studies:
 - **Step 1:** Quantitatively determine the BET-SSA, the pore size distribution and the void volume density of cellulose samples via the standard isothermal physisorption method (at STP) using Krypton as low saturation pressure gasses. Krypton allows us to assess porous but low SSA materials like cellulose (personal communication with the manufacturer). Additionally, CO₂ will be used for nanoscopic pore (≈ 3.5 to 15 \AA) distribution analysis, if necessary, due to its lower molecular quadrupole moment (Rouquerol *et al.*, 1989). Nitrogen can be used for BET surface area, micro-pore characterization, and meso-pore characterization (≈ 20 to 3000 \AA). Finally, we will relate the measured quantities to the number of ice-nucleating surface active sites (i.e., $n_s(T)$) to develop the morphology-resolved parameterization, which can be formulated in the atmospheric models.
 - **Step 2:** Assess the saturation level and temperature dependence of specific adsorption-desorption processes at atmospherically relevant heterogeneous freezing temperature range of cellulose at $<-4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. An advanced physisorption characterization tool (e.g., Micromeritics, 3Flex) enables the cryogenic-physisorption of H₂O and N₂ for temperature above $-28 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and pressure below 100 mmHg (personal communication with the manufacturer). These ranges are relevant to atmospheric mixed-phase clouds, where immersion freezing dominates the ice nucleation process (Hande and Hoose, 2017). Assessing the effect of variabilities in thermodynamic conditions will allow us to define the relationship between material porosity and reactivity, separately and in conjunction with Step 1.

Reference:

- Rouquerol, J.; Rouquerol, F.; Grillet, Y., ENERGETICAL ASPECTS OF N₂ AND AR ADSORPTION - SPECIFIC ADSORPTION, TWO-DIMENSIONAL PHASE-CHANGES AND ADSORPTION IN MICROPORES. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **1989**, *61*, (11), 1933-1936.
- Hande, L. B.; Hoose, C., Partitioning the primary ice formation modes in large eddy simulations of mixed-phase clouds. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* **2017**, *17*, (22), 14105-14118.

Referee Comment: So there are many sources of cellulose but most cellulose is not ice nucleation active. Then it is important to understand what makes the difference in terms of INA. Why are some cellulose samples so much more ice nucleation active than others? The authors might at least try to find an answer on this question in order to enhance the scientific value of the manuscript.

Authors Response: The statement of “most cellulose is not ice nucleation active” seems speculative. As described above, the authors offer logical steps and a potential approach to find an ultimate answer for the question raised (i.e., why are some cellulose samples so much more ice nucleation active than others). This point is addressed in the **Supplemental Sect. S.10**. (“...it is necessary in the future to carry out a more detailed study in characterizing the saturation level and temperature dependence of specific adsorption-desorption processes at atmospherically relevant heterogeneous freezing temperature range of cellulose at $<-4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (*this study*) by applying a modern surface physisorption characterization tool.”). Indeed, these points warrant some follow up studies.

The authors note that our knowledge of whether the laboratory results of a few cellulose materials can be representatively scaled up to the total plant fiber content in the atmosphere to assess the overall role of non-proteinaceous bio-INPs in clouds and the climate system is still limited. Luckily, there has been

another on-going AIDA study to investigate if other important plant constituents, such as cellulose polymorphs, lignin materials, lipids and carbohydrates, as well as natural plant debris can act as bio-INPs in simulated super-cooled clouds of the lower and middle troposphere. Preliminary scientific results have been presented in three conferences as of 2015 (*Hiranuma et al.*, 2015; *Steinke et al.*, 2017 and 2018; Note both corresponding authors participate in all of these plant fiber INP studies). Overall, our findings support the view that MCC may be a good proxy for inferring ice nucleating properties of natural plant debris. Our detailed outcomes will be presented in another paper (currently in preparation).

To clarify this important point, the authors added the following sentence in the end of the conclusion section: “Our knowledge of non-proteinaceous biological INPs is still limited. Thus, it is important to further conduct comprehensive studies on the ice nucleation activity of other important plant structural materials, such as cellulose polymorphs, lignin materials, lipids, carbohydrates and other macromolecule saccharides (e.g., *Pummer et al.*, 2012; *Dreischmeier et al.*, 2017; *Suski et al.*, 2018), as well as natural plant debris in simulated supercooled clouds of the lower and middle troposphere. Such additional studies are especially important for assessing the overall role of non-proteinaceous bio-INPs in clouds and the climate system.”.

Reference:

- Hiranuma, N., Hoose, C., Järvinen, E., Kiselev, A., Möhler, O., Schnaiter, M., Ulrich, R., Cziczo, D.J., Zawadowicz, M., Felgitsch, L., Grothe, H., Kulkarni, G., Reicher, N., Rudich, Y., and Tobo, Y.: Ice nucleation by plant structural materials and its potential contribution to glaciation in clouds, AGU Fall Meeting, San Francisco, CA, USA, Dec., 2015.
- Steinke, I., Funk, R., Hiranuma, N., Möhler, O., and Zhang, K.: Immersion freezing properties of complex biological aerosols derived from plants, INUIT Final Conference and 2nd Atmospheric Ice Nucleation Conference, Grasellenbach, Germany, Feb.-Mar., 2018.
- Steinke, I., Funk, R., Hiranuma, N., Möhler, O., Shen, X.: From macromolecules to plant related aerosols – investigating the ice nucleation properties of complex biological particles, 1st Atmospheric IN Conference, Leeds, UK., Jan., 2017.
- Pummer, B. G., Bauer, H., Bernardi, J., Bleicher, S., and Grothe, H.: Suspendable macromolecules are responsible for ice nucleation activity of birch and conifer pollen, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 2541–2550, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-2541-2012>, 2012.
- Dreischmeier, K., Budke, C., Wiehemeier, L., Kottke, T., and Koop, T.: Boreal pollen contain ice-nucleating as well as ice-binding ‘anti-freeze’ polysaccharides, *Sci. Rep.*, 7, 41890, 2017.
- Suski, K. J., Hill, T. C. J., Levin, E. J. T., Miller, A., DeMott, P. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Agricultural harvesting emissions of ice-nucleating particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 13755-13771, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-13755-2018>, 2018.

Referee Comment: Minor comment Fig. 3, y-axis: “relative intensity (a.u.)”

Authors Response: We omit Fig. 3 concerning the comment provided by Referee #1 (and upon the agreement with the relevant data providers).

Note: Dr. Romy Ullrich has been added as an author for her extensive contribution to the database work.

Title

A comprehensive characterization of ice nucleation by three different types of cellulose particles immersed in water: ~~lessons learned and future research directions~~

Authors

Naruki Hiranuma^{1,*}, Kouji Adachi², David Bell^{3,**}, Franco Belosi⁴, Hassan Beydoun⁵, Bhaskar Bhaduri^{6,***}, Heinz Bingemer⁷, Carsten Budke⁸, Hans-Christian Clemen⁹, Franz Conen¹⁰, Kimberly Cory¹, Joachim Curtius⁷, Paul DeMott¹¹, Oliver Eppers¹², Sarah Grawe¹³, Susan Hartmann¹³, Nadine Hoffmann¹⁴, Kristina Höhler¹⁴, Evelyn Jantsch⁸, Alexei Kiselev¹⁴, Thomas Koop⁸, Gourihar Kulkarni³, Amelie Mayer¹², Masataka Murakami^{2,****}, Benjamin Murray¹⁵, Alessia Nicosia^{4,*****}, Markus Petters¹⁶, Matteo Piazza⁴, Michael Polen⁵, Naama Reicher⁶, Yinon Rudich⁶, Atsushi Saito², Gianni Santachiara⁴, Thea Schiebel¹⁴, Gregg Schill¹¹, Johannes Schneider⁹, Lior Segev⁶, Emiliano Stopelli^{10,*****}, Ryan Sullivan⁵, Kaitlyn Suski^{3,11}, Miklós Szakáll¹², Takuya Tajiri², Hans Taylor¹⁶, Yutaka Tobo^{17,18}, Romy Ullrich¹⁴, Daniel Weber⁷, Heike Wex¹³, Thomas Whale¹⁵, Craig Whiteside¹, Katsuya Yamashita^{2,*****}, Alla Zelenyuk³, and Ottmar Möhler^{14,*}

Affiliations

1. Department of Life, Earth and Environmental Sciences, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, TX, USA
 2. Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan
 3. Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA, USA
 4. Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate, National Research Council, Bologna, Italy
 5. Center for Atmospheric Particle Studies, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA, USA
 6. Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Weizmann Institute, Rehovot, Israel
 7. Institute for Atmospheric and Environmental Science, Goethe University of Frankfurt, Frankfurt/M., Germany
 8. Faculty of Chemistry, Bielefeld University, Bielefeld, Germany
 9. Max-Planck-Institut für Chemie, Mainz, Germany
 10. Environmental Geosciences, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland
 11. Department of Atmospheric Science, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, USA
 12. Institute for Atmospheric Physics, University of Mainz, Mainz, Germany
 13. Leibniz Institute for Tropospheric Research, Leipzig, Germany
 14. Institute for Meteorology and Climate Research – Atmospheric Aerosol Research, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Karlsruhe, Germany
 15. Institute for Climate and Atmospheric Science, School of Earth and Environment, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK
 16. Department of Marine, Earth, and Atmospheric Sciences, North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC, USA
 17. National Institute of Polar Research, Tachikawa, Tokyo, Japan
 18. Department of Polar Science, School of Multidisciplinary Sciences, SOKENDAI (The Graduate University for Advanced Studies), Tachikawa, Tokyo, Japan
- *corresponding authors: Naruki Hiranuma (nhiranuma@wtamu.edu) and Ottmar Möhler (ottmar.moehler@kit.edu)
- **Now at, Laboratory of Atmospheric Chemistry, Paul Scherrer Institute, Villigen, Switzerland
- ***Now at, Department of Soil and Water Sciences, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel
- ****Now at, Institute for Space-Earth Environmental Research, Nagoya University, Nagoya, Japan
- *****Now at, Laboratoire de Météorologie Physique (Lamp-CNRS) Aubiere, France
- *****Now at, Water Resources and Drinking Water Department, Eawag, Dübendorf, Switzerland
- *****Now at, Snow and Ice Research Center, Nagaoka, Japan

Abstract

We present the laboratory results of immersion freezing efficiencies of cellulose particles at supercooled temperature (T) conditions. Three types of chemically homogeneous cellulose samples are used as surrogates that represent supermicron and submicron ice nucleating plant structural polymers. These samples include micro-crystalline cellulose (MCC), fibrous cellulose (FC) and nano-crystalline cellulose (NCC). ~~Our experimental data show that particles resembling the MCC lab particle occur also in the atmosphere.~~ Our immersion freezing dataset includes data from various ice nucleation measurement techniques available at seventeen different institutions, including nine dry dispersion and eleven aqueous suspension techniques. With a total of twenty methods, we performed systematic accuracy and precision analysis of measurements from all twenty measurement techniques by evaluating T -binned (1°C) data over a wide T range ($-36^\circ\text{C} < T < -4^\circ\text{C}$). Specifically, we inter-compared the geometric surface area-based ice nucleation active surface-site (INAS) density data derived from our measurements as a function of T , $n_{s,geo}(T)$. Additionally, we also compared the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values and the freezing spectral slope parameter ($\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$) from our measurements to previous literature results. Results show all three cellulose materials are reasonably ice active. ~~Thethat~~ freezing efficiencies of NCC samples agree reasonably well, whereas the diversity for the other two samples spans for $\approx 10^\circ\text{C}$. Despite given uncertainties within each instrument technique, the overall trend of the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum traced by the T -binned average of measurements suggest that predominantly supermicron-sized (~~giant hereafter~~) cellulose particles (MCC and FC) generally act as more efficient ice-nucleating particles (INPs) than NCC with about one order of magnitude higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$. ~~Further, our results indicate significant diversity between dry and aqueous suspension measurement techniques. The ratios of the individual measurements ($n_{s,ind}$) to the log average of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ range 0.6-1.4 across the examined T range.~~ ~~In general, the ratios of the log average of dry dispersion measurements are higher than those of aqueous suspension measurements. The observed discrepancy may be due to non-uniform active site density for different sizes and/or the alteration in physico-chemical properties of cellulose by liquid-suspending it. Unless otherwise defined, the cellulose system may not be an ideal calibrant. Given such a distinct difference between two subgroups of immersion freezing techniques, standardization of our methods, especially INP sampling and treatment, may be one approach to reduce the measurement diversity and variability when we deal with a complex material like cellulose. A community-wide effort to identify specimen-specific limitations and characteristics of each technique, as well as consolidating the $n_{s,geo}(T)$~~

parameterization, is an alternative approach to achieve overall precise and accurate ice-nucleating particle measurements.

1. Introduction

1.1 Background

Glaciation of supercooled clouds through immersion freezing induced by ice-nucleating particles (INPs) is an important atmospheric process affecting the formation of precipitation and the Earth's energy budget (Boucher et al., 2013; Vergara-Temprado et al., 2018).
5 Currently, the climatic impact of INPs is, however, uncertain due to our insufficient knowledge regarding their diversity and abundance in the atmosphere (e.g., Hoose and Möhler, 2012; Murray et al., 2012; Kanji et al., 2017; Knopf et al., 2018). Recently, micro-crystalline cellulose (MCC) particles of <16 µm in diameter, extracted from natural wood pulps (Aldrich, 435236),
10 have been identified as an efficient INP (Hiranuma et al. 2015a, H15a hereafter). Experiments with this surrogate may provide useful information to understand the role of biological INPs in the troposphere as presented in H15a. Conspicuously, the H15a modeling results suggest that the tropospheric concentration of ice-nucleating cellulose becomes substantial (>0.1 L⁻¹) below about -21 °C.

15 Cellulose is a linear polymer of 1–4 linked β-d-anhydroglucopyranose molecules, deriving from plant fragments, leaf litter, wood fiber, non-wood fiber and/or even microbes (Quiroz-Castañeda & Folch-Mallol, 2013; Thakur and Thakur, 2014; Chawla et al., 2009). The composition and structure of cellulose-containing bio-fiber depends on the source and several different factors, summarized in Khalil et al. (2012) and Dittenber and Gangarao (2012). In
20 general, airborne cellulose particles are prevalent (>0.05 µg m⁻³) throughout the year even at remote and elevated locations as reported in Sánchez-Ochoa et al. (2007). More recent study of carbonaceous aerosol composition in Switzerland over two years showed that ambient cellulose represents approximately 36-60% of primary biological organic aerosols, and the ambient cellulose concentration exceeded a few µg m⁻³ (Figs. 6 and 7d of Vlachou et al., 2018).
25 Their water insoluble, hydrolysis resistant and heat resistive features (Fernández et al., 1997; Quiroz-Castañeda & Folch-Mallol, 2013) may in part explain the long-range transport and high concentrations of cellulose even at geographically dispersed sites. Another unique characteristic of ambient cellulose is its wide range of physical size available for freezing. For example, the size distribution measurements of ambient cellulose particles by Puxbaum and
30 Tenze-Kunit (2003) indicate the presence of particulate cellulose in the range from 10 nm to >20 µm. The presence of supermicron particles, possessing larger surfaces as compared to submicron ones, is remarkable since they can potentially act as supermicron-sized giant INPs since large surfaces may promote efficient formation of ice embryos (Pruppacher and Klett,

2010; Schnell and Vali, 1972 and 1973). Nevertheless, more comprehensive characterization of ice-nucleating properties of various cellulose-containing particles is ~~indeed~~-necessary to examine if the ice-nucleating activity is specific to MCC or generally relevant to all cellulose materials in the atmosphere.

5 **1.2 Previous INUIT ~~Inter-comparison~~ Activities**

In 2012, the German research consortium-led INUIT (Ice Nuclei research UnIT) project was commenced to comprehensively study ~~the~~-heterogeneous ice nucleation processes in the atmosphere. Throughout the period since, this project has provided a trans-national platform to bolster collaborative research activities between ~~various yet~~-meticulous groups who study
10 atmospheric INPs. In turn, INUIT has accelerated ice nucleation research in a wide range of study scales from nanoscopic microphysics (e.g., Kiselev *et al.*, 2017) to cloud scale modeling (e.g., Diehl and Mitra, 2015 ; Paukert and Hoose, 2014) in cross- and inter-disciplinary manners.

Formerly, several INUIT studies addressed quantitative validations of ice nucleation
15 (IN) instruments using test proxies of atmospheric particles (Wex *et al.*, 2015; Hiranuma *et al.*, 2015b; Burkert-Kohn *et al.*, 2017). Some studies focused on identifying potential reasons of the data diversity (e.g., different experimental methods and sample preparation methods). For example, Burkert-Kohn *et al.* (2017) ~~remarked the importance of~~conducted the inter-comparison workshop by co-deploying instruments with a uniform aerosol dispersion
20 procedure and size segregation method to minimize the diversity in ice nucleation results. Hiranuma *et al.* (2015b), H15b henceforth, took a different approach to perform an inter-comparison of INP measurement techniques. The authors demonstrated the collaborative multi-institutional laboratory work with a total of fourteen institutions (seven from Germany, four from U.S., one from U.K., one from Switzerland and one from Japan) by distributing a test
25 particulate sample to partners and allowing measurements at their home laboratories. The authors discussed the potential effect of sampling of the dust, agglomeration, flocculation, surface estimation methods, multiple nucleation modes and chemical aging on the observed data deviation amongst seventeen different IN instruments. This study suggested that a combination of above-listed factors may be responsible for ~8 °C diversity in terms of
30 temperature and up to three orders of magnitude difference with respect to the ice nucleation active surface-site (INAS) density, $n_s(T)$, parameters. Further, two follow-up studies on potential effects of aggregation upon IN were performed in Emersic *et al.* (2015) and Beydoun *et al.* (2016). The former study presented the potential role of aggregation and sedimentation of mineral particles, altering their IN efficiency in aqueous suspension, by combining

experimental and modeling approaches. The latter study presented a subset of cellulose data used in ~~the concurrent this~~ study, and the authors postulated that the widening of the frozen fractions and enhanced ice activity towards high T was attributable to increased diversity in ice nucleating activity for lower concentrations and particle surfaces. In other words, there is a distribution of active sites between individual droplets depending on the total surface area. Nevertheless, our understanding of overall consistency of current INP measurement techniques and dominant mechanisms that may be responsible for diversity among measurements is still insufficient.

1.3 Goals

The measurement strategy for this study was formulated in ~~year~~ 2015 to further augment our understanding of ~~the~~ sensitivity of various ice nucleation instruments ~~techniques towards immersion freezing efficiency with respect to immersion freezing efficiencies~~. Beyond official INUIT-participating institutes, including Bielefeld University (BU), Goethe University Frankfurt (GUF), Johannes Gutenberg University of Mainz (JGU), Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), ~~the~~ Max Planck Institute for Chemistry (MPIC), ~~the~~ Leibniz Institute for Tropospheric Research (TROPOS), ~~the~~ Technical University of Darmstadt (TUD) and ~~the~~ Weizmann Institute of Science (WIS, ~~alphabetical order according to the abbreviations~~), ten associated institutes (five from U.S., three from E.U. and two from Japan) are involved in this study. These associated partners include Carnegie Mellon University (CMU), Colorado State University (CSU), North Carolina State University (NC State), ~~the~~ Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL), West Texas A&M University (WTAMU), ~~the~~ Institute of Atmospheric Sciences and Climate-National Research Council (ISAC-CNR), ~~the~~ University of Basel, ~~the~~ University of Leeds, ~~the~~ Meteorological Research Institute (MRI) and ~~the~~ National Institute of Polar Research (NIPR). ~~In this study, we~~ We have ~~used~~ shared three cellulose samples: micro-crystalline cellulose (MCC, Aldrich, 435236), fibrous cellulose (FC, Sigma, C6288) and nano-crystalline cellulose (NCC, Melodea, WS1) as atmospheric surrogates for non-proteinaceous biological particles. ~~These samples were shared with all collaborators, and to perform~~ immersion freezing experiments ~~were conducted individually at each institution with the collaborators involved in this study~~ to obtain immersion freezing data as a function of multi-experimental parameters (see **Sect. 3.1**). The motivation of using multiple types of cellulose was to **(1)** examine the immersion freezing abilities of both predominantly supermicron (MCC and FC) and submicron (NCC) cellulose particles ~~towards assessing to assess~~ a wide size range of chemically uniform biological particles ~~and (2) look into diverse surface structure (Table 1)~~.

A total of twenty measurement techniques are used in this ~~inter-comparison~~ study to compile a comprehensive dataset for evaluating immersion freezing properties of cellulose samples. The dataset is analyzed to understand functional dependence of various experimental parameters and of cellulose particle characteristics. In this work, eleven instruments test samples ~~using-used~~ aqueous suspensions, while nine examined ~~d~~ aerosolized powders dispersed in synthetic air with a low RH or atomized/nebulized-suspensions containing cellulose samples followed by diffusion drying process, referred to as dry dispersion methods henceforth. The basic experimental methods and parameterization approaches used to interpret the data are discussed in **Sects. 3.1 and 3.2.**

This work extends a previous proof-of-principle experiment that demonstrated the importance of cellulose-containing particles in the atmosphere (H15a). Due to increasing and diverse awareness of presence of atmospheric cellulose (e.g., Vlachou et al., 2018; Schütze et al., 2017; Legrand et al., 2007; Yttri et al., 2018; Samake et al., 2018) – not as levoglucosan (the pyrolysis product of cellulose), ~~t~~The main objective of this study is to comprehensively examine how different ice nucleation instrument techniques compare when using chemically homogeneous biological material rather than multi-mineral systems, such as illite-NX (e.g., Bradley et al., 2012) and understand if cellulose can be used as a standard reference material in INP-research the immersion freezing efficiency of cellulose that could be important in an atmospheric context. Besides, the comprehensive ice nucleation data of cellulose materials presented in this work can be used to elucidate the role of airborne biological ice-nucleating aerosols derived from leaf litters and their emissions over natural surfaces (e.g., Schnell and Vali, 1976) and harvest regions, which certainly contained populations of plant matter in the air (Suski et al., 2018)(e.g., Després et al., 2012).

2. Sample ~~Preparation and~~ Characterization

~~2.1 Sample Specifications~~

All of our samples are linear polymers of glucosyl derivatives, mechanically extracted through <200 °C heat application and catalytic oxidation (e.g., *Battista et al.*, 1962; *Brinchi et al.*, 2013).

5 In particular, MCC is extracted from hardwoods (e.g., oak, personal communication with the manufacturer, Aldrich). A summary of major properties of three samples is provided in **Table 1**. Briefly, these highly stable biopolymers, whose bulk density ranges between 1.0-1.5 g cm⁻³, exhibit different physical dimensions depending on sample processing and treatments. As seen in **Table 1**, the geometric size of dispersed particles are more than ten-fold smaller than
10 the ~~electron micrograph-assessed~~ size of bulk materials measured by electron microscopy without any exception, suggesting the presence of super aggregates in non-dispersed bulk samples. We note that the powder size of MCC reported by the manufacturer (~50 μm) is in good agreement with our Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM)-measured size. In contrast, the particle size of NCC reported on the manufacturer's material data sheet (TEM-based data) is
15 more comparable to the dispersed particle diameter of ~0.2 μm than the SEM-based size. In this manuscript, the NCC size by SEM represents the size of NCC residuals (i.e., leftover particles after evaporating water content) from 5 μL suspension droplet of 0.03 wt%. Due to the high viscosity of the gelatinous form of NCC (4,665 ± 200 cP at 25 °C), aggregation may have occurred while evaporating water. Even after the 15 minute ultrasonic bath treatment
20 of the suspension, aggregates seem to remain unelucidated, which is reflected in its SEM-based diameter of >2.5 μm. A more detailed discussion of particle and residual size distributions are available in the **Supplemental Sect. S.1.Information**.

The average aspect ratios (ARs) of each cellulose material in **Table 1** were estimated with an identical procedure employed in our previous H15a study. We evaluated a total of
25 4,976 MCC, 371 FC and 764 NCC particles. The Everhart-Thornley Detector (ETD) of a scanning electron microscope (SEM, FEI, Quanta 650 FEG) was used to acquire the below-the-lens micrograph image and measure two dimensional axis length of particles deposited on membrane filters. The degree of elongation appears to be higher for NCC (average AR up to 2.93) when compared to MCC and FC (average AR of <2.30). Nonetheless, all sample types
30 show that particles are elongated with an aspect ratio varying from ~2 to 3, which is similar to our previous measurement on MCC particles (i.e., 2.1).

Three different measurements of the unit surface area per unit mass (specific surface area, SSA), namely geometric SSA, SEM-based SSA and BET-SSA, for each system are also shown in **Table 1**. These measurements correspond to SSA of (1) mechanically aerosolized

particles (<10 μm in diameter) in the Aerosol Interaction and Dynamics in the Atmosphere (AIDA) chamber, (2) droplet residuals obtained after evaporating water content of 5 μL droplet of 0.03 wt% aqueous suspension and (3) bulk samples, respectively. Our intention of using different SSA metrics is to provide the most adequate parameter for the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ estimation of individual techniques based on their characteristics (e.g., geometric SSA for dry dispersion techniques and SEM-based SSA for aqueous suspension techniques). As demonstrated in our previous H15b comparison effort, when a reduced SSA value is observed for a same sample, it indicates the presence of agglomeration. Hence, the degree of aggregation of cellulose fibers is presumably responsible for the observed differences in SEM-based SSA values for residuals obtained from suspensions from geometric SSA of the mechanically aerosolized particles (Table 1). Alternatively, a loss of larger particles from the sample which may happen in airborne aerosols due to settling or impaction in the particle generation set-up may also lead to different SSA values if the surface properties of the cellulose particles differ with the particle size. A more detailed discussion of chemical composition and impurity analyses of our sample materials, including single particle aerosol spectrometry and scanning electron microscopy, are discussed in the Supplemental Sects. S.2. and S.3., respectively.

2.2 Chemical Composition

~~Single particle mass spectra of dry dispersed FC and MCC particles in the size range between 200 and 3500 nm were measured in the laboratory using the Aircraft-based Laser Ablation Aerosol Mass spectrometer (ALABAMA, Brands et al., 2011). The averaged mass spectra of both cellulose types are shown in Fig. 1. The mass spectra of the dry dispersed particles show high signals of anions at mass to charge ration, m/z , of 45 (HCO_2^-), 59 (CH_3COO^-) and 71 ($\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2^-$). These are typical markers for biomass burning particles, especially levoglucosan $\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_5$, 1,6-anhydro- β -D-glucopyranose) (Silva et al., 1999). Levoglucosan is an anhydrous sugar formed from the pyrolysis of carbohydrates, such as naturally occurring starch and cellulose (Madorsky et al., 1959; Lakshmanan et al. 1969). Thus, it is not surprising that the mass spectrum of cellulose particles resembles that of levoglucosan. The above mentioned marker ions should therefore be regarded as general markers for plant-related material and are not unique to levoglucosan or cellulose. Now for the cations, the prominent ions are found on the peaks at m/z 19 (H_3O^+), 27 (Al^+ or C_2H_3^+), 39 (K^+), 43 (AlO^+ , $\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$, or C_3H_7^+) and 56 (Fe^+). The presence of some ions, such as Al, K and Fe, may indicate contamination of the sample.~~

~~A more detailed analysis of the individual mass spectra revealed several distinct particle types. Using a combination of fuzzy clustering (Hinz et al., 1999) and the marker peak~~

search method based on the above mentioned and further characteristic ions, we found that $\approx 75\%$ of FC particles contained the characteristic marker peaks. The average mass spectrum of these FC particles is shown in **Fig. 1a**. The remaining 25% of the particle mass spectra showed similar cation spectra but the anions were dominated by signals of elemental carbon (C_n^-). This may be due to a stronger fragmentation of the cellulose molecules or due to other effects. Previous studies have identified at least 37 different compounds in products of cellulose pyrolysis (Schwenker and Beck, 1963). Further, those ions in the remaining 25% of the spectra may indicate aluminosilicates that could be a contamination of the sample. The source of these impurities is not known. Two potential sources include the manufacturing process (e.g., controlled acid hydrolysis during the mechanical extraction of natural fibers) and/or contamination from ambient lab air. Similar results were obtained for dry dispersed MCC cellulose particle (See **Fig 1b**). Briefly, approximately 60% of the mass spectra were clearly identified by means of the above mentioned marker peaks. The remaining mass spectra show again the C_n^- pattern, possibly indicating higher fragmentation, as well as the aluminosilicate contamination.

To compare properties of MCC particles generated by nebulization and dry dispersion, a single particle mass spectrometer (miniSPLAT), a Centrifugal Particle Mass Analyser (CPMA), and a Scanning Mobility Particle Sizer (SMPS) (Zelenyuk *et al.*, 2015; Alexander *et al.*, 2016) were used to measure the aerosol particles vacuum aerodynamic and mobility diameters (d_{va} and d_m , respectively) of mass-selected MCC particles, their mass spectra and effective densities. The “nebulized” cellulose particles were generated by nebulizing a 0.06 wt% suspension using PELCO all-glass nebulizer (14606, Ted Pella, Inc.) and dried through a diffusion dryer prior to characterization. The “powder” particles were generated by powder dispersion using the TOPAS Solid Aerosol Generator (SAG 410) with the spoon method, where small volumes of dry cellulose sample are dispersed by placing it on a spoon and holding it under the ejector.

The results of these measurements are shown in **Fig. 2**. As shown in **Fig. 2a**, for a given mass and, thus, for a given volume equivalent diameter (d_{ve}), the nebulizer-generated MCC particles have smaller mobility diameters when compared to the dry powder population. In contrast, the nebulized MCC particles have larger d_{va} than the dry powder ones (**Fig. 2b**). Such behavior indicates that MCC particle generated by dry dispersion are more aspherical and have larger dynamic shape factors than nebulizer-generated particles (Alexander *et al.*, 2016; Beranek *et al.*, 2012). Consistently, we find that the full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the d_{va} distributions for mass-selected MCC particles generated by dry powder dispersion are broader than those observed for nebulizer-generated particles with the same mass, signifying

the presence of more aspherical particles and particles with distribution of shapes as discussed in detail in separate publications (Alexander et al., 2016; Beranek et al., 2012). As an example, data shown in Fig. 2b and the material density of 1.5 g cm^{-3} yield average free-molecular regime dynamic shape factors of 2.20 and 1.96 for dry powder dispersion and nebulizer-generated MCC particles, respectively. The d_{va} measurements of size-selected particles can also be used to calculate the average effective densities of the nebulizer- and dry powder-generated particles, shown in Fig. 2c. The figure shows that at least across the examined size range (d_{va} and $d_m < 450 \text{ nm}$) the calculated effective densities appear to be independent on the particle size (Fig. 2c), implying homogeneous physical properties. The average effective density of the nebulizer-generated MCC particles ($1.16 \pm 0.05 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$) is higher than the average effective density of dry powder generated particles ($0.96 \pm 0.03 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$), pointing to the relative abundance of compacted, less aspherical and/or less porous particles in the nebulized population. However, both effective densities are lower than the bulk material density (1.5 g cm^{-3}), indicating that both types of particles are aspherical or/and have voids. Clearly, the micrographs of cellulose particles indicate their aspherical elongated appearance with substantial amount of surface structures (Figs. S1 and S3 of H15a).

Finally, Fig. 2d presents the comparison of the average mass spectra of nebulizer- and dry-generated MCC particles, acquired by miniSPLAT. The mass spectra of the MCC particles generated by dry dispersion were dominated by C^+ , CO^+ , CO_2^+ , $\text{C}_2\text{O}_2\text{H}^+$, $\text{C}_2\text{O}_3\text{H}^+$, O^- , C_2H^- . The mass spectra of the MCC particles generated by nebulization of aqueous cellulose suspension exhibited additional peaks (i.e., Na^+ , K^+), most likely from the trace-level metal impurities in the water. Note that the high relative intensity of these peaks in *all* mass spectra of individual nebulizer-generated MCC particles are due to high ionization efficiencies of the alkali metals in single-particle mass spectrometers like miniSPLAT and ALABAMA. While the presence of these trace metals in nebulizer-generated MCC particles, presumably will have negligible effects on IN measurements, the significant differences in shape and morphology of nebulizer- and dry powder-generated MCC particles may affect their IN activity.

2.3 Tests to Investigate Impurities

We characterized the samples in addition to what the manufacturers reported. One of the weaknesses of the indirect technique validation at multiple venues is the difficulty to ensure sample purity and stability during distribution and measurement at each institute. Impurity inclusions are often uncontrollable partly because each team treats the samples differently for necessity and known reasons (Sect. 3.1). Potential sources of contaminants include organic gases covering the substrate's surface or the interaction of volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

at the vapor-liquid interface (Whale *et al.*, 2015). Besides, several previous studies have reported the dissolution behavior of contaminants (e.g., siloxane and sodium containing materials) from the standard apparatus, such as conductive tube and glassware in water, and even ultra-pure water itself (e.g., Yu *et al.*, 2009; Timco *et al.*, 2009; Bilde and Svenningsson, 2004).

Though it is hard to identify the source of any potential contaminations and isolate the possibility of sample impurity from other sources and artifacts, such as apparatus and procedures used for solution preparation or sample dispersion, the INUIT group has made an effort to ensure the quality and purity of the samples. The laboratory test results from two electron microscopy groups (KIT and MRI) are discussed in the following sections.

In the Laboratory for Electron Microscopy at the Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, we tested the purity of MCC and FC powders ($>0.4 \mu\text{m}$), transported back and forth between U.S. and Europe, using a SEM (FEI, Quanta 650 FEG). In this test, we placed bulk cellulose powders on 47 mm membrane filters (Whatman[®] Nuclepore[™] Track-Etched Membranes, 0.2 μm pore size) followed by the sputter coating process to cover cellulose particles with a conductive carbon layer. Subsequently, the coated membranes were placed in a SEM chamber and exposed to an electron beam to assess the brightness of individual particles with a backscattered electron detector (contrast/brightness = 88.8/74.2) and their elemental compositions with an energy dispersive X ray (EDX) detector. At the end, this assessment allows for isolation of non-carbonaceous materials (e.g., dusts and metals) from the other materials according to the brightness contrast (if there are any). With this methodology, we analyzed a total of 5637 particles (3898 MCC and 1739 FC particles) and found impurity inclusions of only $<0.25\%$. This number is nearly equal to the impurity fraction in MCC of 0.28%, which is reported in Ohwoavworhua and Adedokun (2010). A few contaminants identified in our cellulose samples are copper/aluminum oxide, quartz, chromium sulfate/sulfide, sodium chloride, non-aluminosilicate salt, pure chromium and lead. Note that no aluminosilicates were found. Except lead (Cziczo *et al.*, 2009), all other compounds are known for negligible ice nucleation activities at $T > -25 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ and for at least an order magnitude lower $n_i(T)$ as compared to H15a-MCC as suggested in our previous AIDA tests and other studies (e.g., Archuleta *et al.* 2005; Steinke, 2013; Hiranuma *et al.*, 2014; Atkinson *et al.*, 2013).

A complementary impurity analysis was carried out using another SEM-EDX (SU-3500, Hitachi) and a transmission electron microscope (TEM, JEM-1400, JEOL) at MRI, Japan. A total of 123 SEM images of MCC and FC powders ($<10 \mu\text{m}$) as well as a few TEM images of NCC that has the geometry of several tens nanometer with 500-800 nm length were analyzed. There

were no notable contaminants except some expected elements, such as sulfur and sodium, possibly stemmed from the manufacturing process of MCC [i.e., $(C_6H_9O_5)_n(SO_3Na)_x$].

In some cases, bulk particles may break up and apart into fragments, and those fragments may appear in an analytical instrument (e.g., single particle mass spectrometer) with a high detection sensitivity and efficiency. For MCC, the total fraction of contaminants, which may cumulatively derive from any experimental procedures (e.g., sample transport, treatment and impurity), is 3%, as formerly reported in H15a. Ostensibly, these contaminants may have emanated from the brush generator or the AIDA chamber wall. Nonetheless, our blank reference expansion AIDA experiments (i.e., background expansion cooling measurements without aerosol) suggest that impurities are quantitatively negligible to impact overall ice nucleation activity of cellulose itself at heterogeneous freezing temperatures of $T > -33$ °C. In brief, we examined the immersion mode IN activity of 'sample blanks' injected through running a blank brush generator for >60 min in the chamber. Our SMPS/APS measurements showed that the blank injection provided >10 cm⁻³ of particle concentration (equivalent to >1 μm²·cm⁻³ surface), and >80% of background particles are smaller than 250 nm. Our experimental results (2 independent expansions; INUIT03_2 and _3) indicated no ice observed at $T > -33$ °C. Further discussion regarding impurity is beyond the scope of the concurrent study.

2.4 Atmospheric Relevance

To examine if ambient particles resemble our test cellulose particles, we compared the laboratory spectra of dry dispersed FC and MCC to the ambient particle spectra measured by a single particle mass spectrometer, ALABAMA. For the ambient measurement, ALABAMA was utilized on board of the Gulfstream G-550 High-Altitude and Long-Range Research Aircraft (HALO) during the Midlatitude Cirrus (ML-CIRRUS) aircraft campaign to study aerosol-cloud-climate interactions focused on natural cirrus clouds in 2014 over Central Europe (Voigt *et al.*, 2017). We chose to assess the ALABAMA data from the ML-CIRRUS campaign because this aircraft measurement was conducted at mid-latitudes, where abundant cellulose aerosols might be expected.

We searched the data set of 24,388 atmospheric particle mass spectra for the occurrence of the characteristic marker peaks found from the reference mass spectra (i.e., Fig. 1). For this search we focused on cations because the data quality of the anions during ML-CIRRUS was not sufficient. Depending on the exact search criteria and signal intensity thresholds, we found that between 0.5 and 1.0% of the particles (between about 120 and 240 particles) matched the search criteria. For the comparison between the ambient mass spectra

and the reference mass spectra, we restricted the size range of the reference mass spectra to vacuum aerodynamic diameters below 900 nm because the inlet system of ALABAMA transmitted only particles up to 900 nm during the aircraft measurements. The mean mass spectra of the ambient particles were compared with the laboratory spectra (< 900 nm only) by means of the correlation coefficient (r^2). The correlation coefficient ranged between 0.5 and 0.6 (r^2), indicating that the atmospheric particles are not identical to the laboratory spectra of cellulose, but show a certain resemblance in the abundance of ions. The best match (averaged mass spectrum of 238 atmospheric particles and averaged mass spectrum of 22 MCC spectra of particles < 900 nm) is shown in **Fig. 3**. The correlation coefficient r^2 of the two spectra is 0.58. The atmospheric particles were found in all altitudes in the troposphere and even in the lowermost stratosphere during ML-CIRRUS ranged between 10 and 14 km.

5

10

3. Methods

3.1. Ice Nucleation Measurements

Twenty techniques were used to investigate the ice-nucleating properties, in particular immersion freezing (Vali *et al.*, 2015), of cellulose particles (**Table 2**). In this study, nine techniques employed dry dispersion methods that refer to experiments employing water vapor condensation onto dry dispersed particles followed by droplet freezing, and another set of eleven techniques used aqueous suspension methods that denote the experiments started with the test sample pre-suspended in water before cooling. Detailed information of individual methods and their applications to study atmospherically relevant INPs are provided in references given in **Table 2** and elsewhere (e.g., DeMott *et al.*, 2017). ~~The More detailed summary tables containing~~ quantitative and nominal descriptions of both dry dispersion and aqueous suspension methods used in this study are available in the Supplemental Sect. S.4 Tables 3-6.

~~A summary of quantifiable parameters involved in dry dispersion experiments is given in Table 3. For dry dispersion measurements, both monodisperse and polydisperse aerosol populations were used to examine ice nucleation abilities. Monodisperse particles were size-selected by a differential mobility analyzer (DMA, manufacturer information are given in Table 1), and selected sizes ranged from 320 to 800 nm in mobility diameter depending on the aerosol and ice detection sensitivity of the technique. For MCC and FC, polydisperse particles were predominantly in the supermicron size range, but the particle size distributions varied between techniques as the mode diameters ranged from ~1 to 2 μm . The measured geometric SSA values correspondingly deviated for up to an order of magnitude for all cellulose sample types, indicating various size distributions. Similarly, the size of supercooled droplets ranged from 2.6 to 90 μm , and the ratio of the aerosol size (i.e., mode diameter) to the droplet size also ranged over two orders of magnitude (0.0036-0.5). Furthermore, a total number of droplets examined per experiment varied over two orders of magnitude (100-10,000) depending on the technique. Above all, the temperature uncertainty of the dry dispersion techniques was fairly small (within $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$) despite of variation in cooling rate (0.9-2.8 $^\circ\text{C min}^{-1}$), ice nucleation time (0.2 s - 15 min) and a difference in the way of determining the fraction of frozen droplets. Concerning the latter, most of the dry dispersion methods measure the concentration of ice crystals and separately determine the particle concentration, assuming that for immersion freezing measurements the conditions chosen in the instrument cause all particles to be activated to droplets. This yields a value called "activated fraction" (AF) in e.g., Burkert-Kohn *et al.* (2017). Others look at the entirety of all droplets and check how many of~~

these are frozen, determining a “frozen fraction” (FF), the latter being done e.g., for LACIS (Burkert-Kohn et al., 2017), but generally also for all aqueous suspension methods. Likewise, the uncertainties in RH_w and S_w are also small (<5%). However, it should be pointed out that recently systematic differences were described when comparing CFDC (continuous flow diffusion chamber) methods with other immersion freezing methods (AIDA and LACIS), (DeMott et al., 2015; Burkert-Kohn et al., 2017). In these studies, simultaneous measurements at the same measurement location were done, and CFDCs yielded lower results by roughly a factor of 3 for conditions where all particles should activate to droplets in the instruments.

Table 4 provides a summary of quantifiable experimental parameters of the aqueous suspension techniques. A majority of the techniques used the bulk cellulose samples, containing larger particle sizes as compared to dry dispersed ones. In association with their large grain size, bulk samples exhibited smaller SSA than dry dispersed ones (**Table 1**). Note that the SEM-based SSA values from **Table 1** were used for the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ estimation of most bulk-based measurements. Two exceptions were the <10 μm particles examined with NIPR-CRAFT and dispersed particles collected on filters and scrubbed with deionized water for FRIDGE-CS. The results of these unique size-segregated measurements were compared to the bulk results (see **Sect. 4.3**).

The volume of water used each aliquot in aqueous suspension techniques was in many cases much larger than in the volume of the droplets generated in dry dispersed techniques. The ratio of the aerosol mass (i.e., mass equivalent diameter) to the droplet mass of this subset was on average much smaller (for less than an order of magnitude) as compared to that of the dry dispersion subgroup. Therefore, the solute concentration per drop in the wet suspension experiments was greater than in the dry suspension experiments. This might be important since solutes have been shown to both enhance and suppress ice nucleation even in very dilute solutions (Kumar et al., 2018; Whale et al. 2018). An exception was WISDOM, which used <100 μm droplet diameters (<0.5 nL volume). A total number of droplets examined per experiment was several hundred at the most and typically smaller than that of dry dispersion techniques. The total surface area probed was, however, much larger in aqueous suspension methods, resolving much warmer temperatures. Temperature was well-controlled in these methods. For example, similar to the dry dispersion measurements, the temperature uncertainty was fairly small (within $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$) regardless of variations in cooling rate ($0.4\text{--}2.0^\circ\text{C min}^{-1}$). As seen in **Table 4**, the weight percent of particle suspensions varied over five orders of magnitude (10^{-5} to 1 wt%) to access a wider freezing temperature range. On the other hand, the resulting $n_{s,geo}(T)$ uncertainty of >20% and slope parameter of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum ($0.2 < \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T < 0.47$) exhibited large deviations as can be seen in **Table 4**. $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of this subgroup

(~0.34) was on average larger than the dry dispersion subgroup (~0.18). More detailed discussion of quantifiable parameters in **Tables 3 and 4** are provided in **Sect. 4.5.2**.

Nominal method descriptions of dry dispersion and wet suspension techniques are listed in **Tables 5 and 6**. Information given in these tables include the impactor type used while dispersing cellulose materials (if employed), background correction method, ice detection method, valid data range, sample pre-treatment, water type and status of the suspension solution while generating droplets/vials.

Background correction methods vary amongst the dry dispersion methods (**Table 5**). For CFDCs (CSU-CFDC, INKA and PNNL-CIC), background INP concentrations estimated by taking measurements through a filter for before and after the sample period were accounted. For cloud simulation chambers (AIDA and MRI-DCECC), an expansion without aerosols in the vessel, namely blank expansion (*Hiranuma et al., 2014*), was conducted to confirm negligible background non-IN active particle concentrations prior to the experiment. For diffusion cells (DFPC-ISAC and FRIDGE default), background INP concentrations on blank filters/wafer were subtracted from the actual ice crystal concentrations of loaded filter/wafer.

Note that only non-mandatory guidelines were provided as an experimental protocol by INUIT to those who employed aqueous suspension techniques, and the experimental protocol for the wet suspension techniques was decided by each investigator. The intention was not to introduce limitations and constrains to participants. For MCC and FC, the INUIT protocol recommended the following procedures:

1. Measurements with <0.05 wt% suspension,
2. Idle time of ~30 min without stirring for large particles to settle out,
3. Prepare droplets out of the quasi-steady state suspension (i.e., the upper layer of the suspension),
4. Storage of the sample in the chemically inert container at ambient temperature.

In a similar way, for NCC, the INUIT protocol suggested:

1. One minute sonication of the original sample for initial homogenization,
2. Dilution to the desired final concentration using deionized water ($18.2 \text{ M}\Omega \text{ cm}^{-1}$),
3. Mixing the suspension vigorously for 3 minutes using high shear mechanical stirrer, homogenizer or probe sonicator to get homogenous suspension; alternatively, using an ultrasonic bath for 30 minutes in the case of sample volume <10 ml,
4. Measurements with <0.03wt% in order to diminish particle aggregation,
5. Storage of the sample in dry and cool (4 °C) environment.

The background levels of the aqueous methods are discussed in detail in [Sect. 4.5.1](#). More detailed discussion regarding nominal parameters is given in [the Supplemental Sect. S.4.5.3](#).

3.2. Ice Nucleation Parameterization

In this section, we describe a procedure to parameterize immersion freezing abilities for both dry dispersion methods and aqueous suspension techniques. The immersion freezing data of cellulose particles in a wide range of temperatures is then discussed by comparing $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra from all twenty instruments. Please note that using the scaled metrics for the validation (e.g., $n_{s,geo}(T)$ scaling with the technique specific SSA value) is indispensable in this study because the changes or uncertainties in surface area amongst groups are an issue as described in [the Supplemental Sect. S.4.3.1](#). The INP concentration per volume of air ($n_{INP}(T)$, e.g., *DeMott et al., 2017; Vali, 1971*) is a useful parameter for instrumental evaluation when utilizing identical samples at a single location with known sampling flows, but is not applicable in this work.

The majority of dry dispersion methods employs the approximation of *Niemand et al.* (2012). If the activated ice fraction is small (< 0.1), the Taylor series approximation can be applied, and we can estimate $n_{s,geo}(T)$:

$$n_{s,geo}(T) = -\ln\left(1 - \frac{N_{ice}(T)}{N_{total}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{S_{ve}}\right) \approx \frac{N_{ice}(T)}{N_{total}S_{ve}} = \frac{N_{ice}(T)}{S_{total}}, \quad (1)$$

in which $N_{ice}(T)$ is the cumulative number concentration of formed ice crystals at T (cm^{-3}), N_{total} is the total number concentration of particles prior to any freezing event (cm^{-3}), S_{ve} is the volume equivalent surface area of an individual particle (m^2), and S_{total} is the total surface area (m^2). For the LACIS data, the left part of Eqn. (1) was used without any approximation.

One distinct exception is the electrodynamic balance (EDB) method, in which the probability of contact freezing on a single collision, e_c , is first inverted from [frozen fraction \(FF\)](#) to take into account the rate of collision and, then, scaled to surface area of a single INP to estimate $n_{s,geo}(T)$ (*Hoffmann et al., 2013a; 2013b*):

$$n_{s,geo}(T) = \frac{e_c(T)}{k_{imm} \cdot S_{ve}} \quad (2)$$

Note that the INP particle colliding with the supercooled droplet is only partially submersed in water, and therefore the surface available for nucleation is corrected by a dimensionless factor k_{imm} . The value of this factor depends on the wettability of the particle surface and is generally unknown. In this work, $k_{imm} = 1$ has been assumed. The effective surface area of MCC particles has been derived from the scanning electron microscope images of the particles collected on the Nuclepore[®] membrane filters placed inline to the EDB, as described in [the Supplemental Information \(Sect. S.1\)al-Information](#).

The results of eleven aqueous suspension methods are interpreted in terms of the frozen fraction (FF), INP concentration per volume of liquid (c_{INP} , *Vali, 1971*) and geometric size-based ice nucleation active surface-site density ($n_{s,geo}(T)$, *Connolly et al., 2009; H15b*). The cumulative FF at T is:

$$5 \quad FF(T) = 1 - \frac{N_u}{N}, \quad (3)$$

where N_u is the number of unfrozen droplets and N is the total number of originally liquid entities. Following Eqn. 1 in *DeMott et al. (2017)*, conversion to c_{INP} at T is expressed by

$$c_{INP}(T) = -\frac{1}{V_d} \ln\left(\frac{N_u(T)}{N}\right), \quad (4)$$

where V_d represents the individual droplet volume. Finally, the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ value as a function of
10 T can be estimated by

$$n_{s,geo}(T) = \frac{c_{INP}(T)}{\rho_w \omega \theta}, \quad (5)$$

where ρ_w is the water density (= 997.1 g L⁻¹), ω is the mass ratio of analyte and water (unitless) and θ is the SSA value (m² g⁻¹), provided in **Tables 2 and, S1 and 4S2**.

Accordingly, we compare the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ and $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ (i.e., the freezing spectral
15 slope parameter, H15b) data from our measurements to five literature results. These reference results include previously reported $n_{s,geo}(T)$ curves of illite NX particles from H15b (hereafter H15NX), MCC particles from H15a (hereafter H15MCC), Snomax (*Wex et al., 2015*, hereafter W15), desert dusts (*Ullrich et al., 2017*, hereafter U17) and K-feldspar (*Atkinson et al., 2013*, hereafter A13). The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ (m⁻² as a function of °C) fits from the reference literature
20 are:

$$n_{s,geo}^{H15NX,dry} = \exp((27.92 \times \exp(-\exp(0.05 \times (T + 13.25)))) + 6.32),$$

$$T \in [-37, -18]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.18, \quad (6)$$

$$n_{s,geo}^{H15NX,wet} = \exp((22.64 \times \exp(-\exp(0.16 \times (T + 20.93)))) + 5.92),$$

$$T \in [-34, -11]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.37, \quad (7)$$

$$25 \quad n_{s,geo}^{H15MCC,dry} = \exp(-0.56 \times T + 7.50),$$

$$T \in [-30, -15]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.24, \quad (8)$$

$$n_{s,geo}^{H15MCC,wet} = \frac{2.57 \times 10^7 + \frac{-2.84 \times 10^7}{1 + \exp\left(\frac{-25.19 - T}{1.45}\right)}}{SEM\text{-based } SSA_{MCC}},$$

$$T \in [-28, -22]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.35, \quad (9)$$

$$n_{s,geo}^{W15} = \frac{(1.40 \times 10^{12}) \times (1 - (\exp((-2.00 \times 10^{-10}) \exp(-2.34 \times T)))}{geometric \text{ } SSA_{Snomax}},$$

$$30 \quad T \in [-38, -2]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.88 \text{ } (-2 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C} < T < -10.7 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}), \quad (10)$$

$$n_{s,geo}^{U17} = \exp(150.577 - (0.517 \times (T + 273.150))),$$

$$T \in [-30, -14]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.22, \quad (11)$$

$$n_{s,geo}^{A13} = 10^4 \times \exp(-1.038(T + 273.150) + 275.260) \times \frac{BET-SSA_{K-feldspar}}{geo-SSA_{K-feldspar}},$$

$$T \in [-25, -5]; \Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.45. \quad (12)$$

For H15MCC (wet), the $n_m(T)$ to $n_{s,geo}(T)$ conversion was performed using SEM-based SSA constants of $0.068 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$. The geometric SSA value of $7.99 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$ was used for W15. This SSA value was derived from the polydisperse particle size distribution measurements of Snomax obtained during AIDA studies, whose IN data are included to compute immersion freezing results reported in *Wex et al.* (2015). For microcline (K-feldspar), the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ to $n_{s,BET}(T)$ conversion was performed using a laser diffraction-based geometric SSA of $0.89 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$ and an N_2 BET-SSA of $3.2 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$ reported in *Atkinson et al.* (2013). Please note that laser diffraction tends to be sensitive to the larger particles in a distribution, so it may miss the smaller particles and underestimate surface area.

3.3. Temperature Binning

A consistent data interpolation method is important to systematically compare different ice nucleation measurement methodologies as demonstrated in H15b. In this study, we present T -binned average ice nucleation data (i.e., $1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ bins for $-36 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} < T < -4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$). Unless the data were originally provided in $1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ binned-data (i.e., weighted-average or cumulative counts) [i.e., BINARY, DFPC-ISAC, FRIDGE-CS (MCC portion), LINDA, NC State-CS, NIPR-CRAFT, WISDOM and WT-CRAFT], all data are binned in a consistent manner using either a moving average (where original data points are finer than $1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$) or a Piecewise Cubic Hermite Interpolating Polynomial function (where original data points are equivalent or coarser than $1 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$). For the former case, the default span for the moving average is 3 (i.e., centered moving average for a $0.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ resolution data). If the temperature resolution is finer than $0.5 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, the number of moving average span is equal to the number of data points in each temperature bin (an even span is reduced by 1). ~~For the former case, the default span for the moving average is 3. If the total number of original data points is less than 6 and the ratio of interpolated data points to original data points is larger than 0.5 (i.e., M-WT, EDB, AIDA for FC), we used the given ratio — which is specific to the technique — for the moving average span to implement the interpolation without obvious errors.~~ The comparison of T -binned immersion freezing spectra from particle dispersion methods and aqueous suspension methods is discussed in **Sect. 4.1**.

3.4. Surface Structure Analyses

~~Cellulose particles consist of a complex porous morphology with capillary spaces between the nanoscale fibrils (H15a). These surface structures may make the surface accessible to water and induce a varying sensitivity to heterogeneous ice formation (Page and Sear, 2006;~~

Subramanyam et al., 2016; Kiselev et al., 2016). To better understand the nanoscale surface morphology of cellulose materials, surface structures of all three cellulose materials were characterized using a scanning electron microscope (SEM, SU-3500, Hitachi). To minimize the deformation of a specimens' surface by the intense electron beam bombardment, we purposely used an acceleration voltage of 5 keV and a working distance of 5 mm in a low vacuum mode (50 Pa). Dry MCC and FC particles from the batches were sprinkled over a carbon tape substrate. A number of SEM images (61 MCC and 62 FC particles) were afterwards taken for randomly selected $<10\ \mu\text{m}$ particles with an Ultra Variable Pressure (UVP) detector at 2560×1920 pixel resolution. After the micrograph image acquisition, our images were analyzed to estimate the line structure density and size distribution of defects on the surface of all 123 particles. For the image processing, background signals from the carbon tape substrate in the proximity of target particles were first removed by subtracting threshold intensities between particles and the background. Thus, particles were distinguished from the carbon tape by choosing an appropriate threshold value of image intensity to yield binary images (*Adachi et al., 2007 and 2018*). Followed by the background correction, line structures on the particle surfaces were clipped. These line structures were typically brighter than the other areas because of their edge effects on the UVP images. Line structures with $>0.25\ \mu\text{m}$ were chosen to characterize the particle surface, i.e., surface features with $<0.25\ \mu\text{m}$ were ignored as noise because of a lack of SEM image resolution. Afterwards, the length of individual line structures extracted from the original SEM image was measured over the entire grid along both X and Y axes. No major image distortion was observed and, hence, no corrections for curvature were applied. Lastly, the distributions of the length were integrated for particle type (i.e., MCC and FC) to assess the overall size distributions of these surface linear peaks. Consequently, surface areas of all 123 particles were also measured from SEM images, and the abundances of the line structures were scaled to their surface area measured by SEM.

Our attempt to facilitate SEM for NCC surface characterization was unsuccessful since our NCC sample contained fibers smaller than its spatial detection limit ($\sim 0.25\ \mu\text{m}$). Complementally, we employed a transmission electron microscope (TEM, JEM-1400, JEOL) to analyze the NCC surface. The NCC sample was diluted with water (0.03wt% NCC) and pipetted onto TEM grids with both formvar and lacey carbon substrates (U-1007 and U-1001, respectively; EM-Japan, Tokyo, Japan). The results of both our SEM and TEM analyses are available in **Sect. 4.4**.

4. Results and Discussions

4.1. Dry dispersion vs. aqueous suspension methods

Temperature-binned ensemble $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra of MCC, FC and NCC in a temperature range between -4 and -38 °C are presented in **Fig. 41**. Different columns (**a-c**) correspond to different sample types: (a) MCC, (b) FC and (c) NCC. The top panels show a comparison between dry dispersion type measurements and aqueous suspension measurements of cellulose samples with previous parameterizations of other reference samples (**panels i**). The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra from each subgroup of techniques are independently summarized in **panels ii and iii**. More detailed representations of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra from individual techniques are ~~available in Figs. 6-8 and are~~ discussed in **Sect. 4.3**. Lastly, the bottom panels (**panels iv**) show the overall deviation between maxima and minima of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ as pink shaded areas. As inferred from the first three panels (**i, ii and iii**), dry particle-dispersed measurements generally show higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values than aqueous suspension measurements above -24 °C regardless of sample types. Furthermore, as apparent in **panels iv**, the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ differences among measurements can extend up to three orders of magnitude at -20 °C (for MCC and FC) and -15 °C (for NCC), where the results from particle dispersion measurements and a majority of suspension measurements coexist.

The observed divergence in $n_{s,geo}(T)$ is most significant at temperature higher than -24 °C, where the slope in the aqueous suspension spectra is steeper (i.e., $\Delta \log(n_s)/\Delta T > 0.34$). Most aqueous suspension methods capture the abruptly increasing segment of the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectral slopes at -20 °C $> T >$ -25 °C. In this T region, the slope is virtually identical to the slopes of wet H15NX and H15MCC spectra (0.35-0.37, **Eqns. 7 and 9**) and is also closely parallel to the A13 parameterization (0.45, **Eqn. 12**), suggesting the number of active sites are different. Likewise, our T -binned data from dry dispersion methods exhibit similar $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values when compared to the previous parameterizations. For instance, our dry dispersed cellulose spectra (i.e., $\Delta \log(n_s)/\Delta T$ of 0.20, 0.28 and 0.22 for MCC, FC and NCC) present comparable trends to the dry H15 curves (0.18-0.24, **Eqns. 7 and 9**) and U17 parameterization (0.22, **Eqn. 11**).

It is interesting that a similar difference between dry dispersion and aqueous suspension results (i.e., $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of dry dispersed particle $>$ $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of suspension results) is made by previous inter-comparison activities with mineralogically heterogeneous dust particles (*Emersic et al.*, 2015; H15b). In brief, *Emersic et al.* (2015) reports the dry dispersion chamber-measured $n_{s,geo}(T)$ can be up to a factor of 1000 larger than the cold stage results for multiple mineral dust samples, including illite NX, Kaolinite and K-feldspar. Our previous study also shows that $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of illite NX increases sharply at colder temperatures in the T range

from -18 °C to -27 °C, followed by the leveling off segment at the low temperature region. It is certainly common for the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum to level off at the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ maxima. As mentioned in **Sect. 1.2.**, several studies (*Emersic et al.*, 2015; *Beydoun et al.*, 2016) reported the mechanism of the observed divergence between two subsets of methods. Nonetheless, the reduction in the slope of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum may be a plausible contributor to the higher reported $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values in some aqueous suspension measurement results (WISDOM, CMU-CS in **Sect. 4.3**), which are comparable to the dry dispersion results (i.e., data of freezing of individual droplets containing a single aerosol particle) for illite NX and cellulose (*Beydoun et al.*, 2016).

Next, **Fig. 5-2** depicts the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ diversity in $\log(n_{s,ind.})/\log(n_{s,avg})$, which represents the ratio of the log of individual measurements ($n_{s,ind}$) to the log average of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ expressed as $\langle n_{s,avg} \rangle$ at given temperatures. In other words, this figure provides an overview of the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ deviations across the various techniques employed in this work. These n_s ratios are shown for the temperature range covered by at least two measurement techniques used in the present study. In this figure, different panels show three different $n_{s,avg}$ values as denominators, including the average based on all bulk data (All, **panels i, ii and iii**), dry dispersion subgroup (Dry, **panels iv**), or aqueous suspension subgroup (Sus, **panels v**). As for numerators ($n_{s,ind}$), the interpolated T -binned data (1 °C) from **Fig. 4-1** are used. A total of five panels are presented. First, a summary comparison of two method categories (dry dispersion and aqueous suspension) in a temperature range of -33 °C < T < -15 °C is given in the top panels (**panels i**). As shown in these panels, data deviation (i.e., scatter from the average $\log(n_{s,ind.})/\log(n_{s,avg}) = 1$ line) can be seen in both dry dispersion and aqueous suspension measurements. Other panels provide more evidence on the measurement diversity. In short, while the $\log(n_{s,ind.})/\log(n_{s,avg})$ values range within 0.8-1.2 for Dry Dispersion (DD) and Aqueous Suspension (AS) cases (**panels iv and v**), more prominent scatter of the $\log(n_{s,ind.})/\log(n_{s,avg})$ values (0.6-1.4) is seen when All is used as $n_{s,avg}$ values (**panels i, ii and iii**). Thus, the observed deviation is the largest with $n_{s,avg}$ of All (i.e., both AS and DD). Furthermore, the deviation becomes more apparent towards higher temperatures. This trend persists regardless of sample type. We will discuss potential explanations for the observed diversity of data from different techniques in the following section. Further discussion on the observed deviations and diversity between dry and aqueous suspension measurement techniques is beyond the scope of this study. Some discussions regarding potential sources and explanations of deviations, which warrant future studies, are given in the **Supplemental Sects. S.4, S.5, S.9 and S.10.**

4.2. ~~Comparison~~**Inter-comparison of three cellulose sample types**

The multiple exponential distribution fits (also known as the Gumbel cumulative distribution function) for T -binned data of all three cellulose samples are summarized in **Table 73**. Fit parameters as well as $\Delta\log(n_s)/\Delta T$ for each category are given in this table. As can be inferred from the table, the overall $\Delta\log(n_s)/\Delta T$ value is almost identical for all three sample types (0.31-0.33) in spite of some deviations observed for min-max (0.26-0.40). The observed consistency in the spectral slopes suggests cellulose material ~~exhibits~~**contains** relatively similar ice nucleation ~~efficiency across the heterogeneous freezing~~**above examined temperatures (>-36 °C).**

For all cellulose types, a reasonable correlation coefficient (r) is found for each ~~portion of techniques~~**technique** (i.e., DD and AS), suggesting reasonable agreement and consistency for the results from a similar group of immersion freezing techniques. However, we must reiterate the discrepancy between DD and AS. For instance, our observation of lower values of DD slopes (0.20-0.29) as compared to those of AS slopes (0.29-0.37) in the similar temperature range suggests distinct differences between the two subsets of methods. Moreover, the dry dispersed-MCC shows relatively lower $\Delta\log(n_s)/\Delta T$ of 0.20 than FC and NCC (note not all instruments delivered FC and NCC measurements, see **Table 2**). This exception potentially indicates a fundamental difference of dry dispersed-MCC from other sample types.

Table 8-4 provides the log average of T -binned $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values for all of the cellulose samples, representing detailed comparisons of MCC, FC and NCC. **The Supplemental Sect. S.6 Figure S2 (Fig. S7)** also summarizes the comparison between the averages for each material (see Supplemental Information for details). As seen in the table and figure, there exists a discrepancy between this study and previous work for MCC. At -28 °C, for example, our log average $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of MCC ($3.25 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^{-2}$, **Table 84**) is smaller than the previous MCC result at the same T ($1.18 \times 10^{10} \text{ m}^{-2}$, H15a). This difference possibly reflects the fact that our average $n_{s,geo}(T)$ includes the results from a multitude of aqueous suspension measurements, which typically fall in the lower range of DD measurements (**Sect. 4.1**), while H15MCC (**Eqn. 9**) is derived from a dry dispersion method only. Note that the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ maxima from **Table 8-4 and Fig. S2** reasonably overlap with the H15MCC parameterization.

The highest $n_{s,geo}(T)$ value of the FC experiments ($3.6 \times 10^{10} \text{ m}^{-2}$ at -29 °C from AIDA) is somewhat lower than that of MCC. Similarly, the highest $n_{s,geo}(T)$ value of the NCC experiments ($1.5 \times 10^{10} \text{ m}^{-2}$ at -35 °C from WISDOM) is an order magnitude lower than that of MCC as well as W15.

Table 8-4 (and Fig. S2) also implies that MCC possesses higher ice nucleation efficiency relative to the other two types. First, at above -25 °C, the immersion freezing ability of MCC

typically exceed that of NCC. Second, at -22 to -24 °C, where more than seven instruments are involved to calculate the average T -binned $n_{s,geo}(T)$, MCC's $n_{s,geo}(T)$ is consistently one order magnitude higher than FC and NCC. Third, when compared to FC, MCC generally possess slightly higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$ at T below -16 °C. Likewise, a similar trend holds true when we compare MCC to NCC at T below -17 °C. The observed difference is up to two orders of magnitude at -20 °C. Please note that, at the high T region (> -17 °C), dry dispersion techniques are not sensitive enough to detect INPs with their experimental parameters used in this study ([Supplemental Tables 3–S1 and 5S3](#)). In contrast, detecting rare INPs by increasing the concentration of the aqueous particle suspension is advantageous yet also challenging. In other words, the measurement uncertainties generally propagate towards high temperatures because the confidence interval is relatively wider when there exists only a few frozen droplets. Hence, our observation of less immersion freezing ability of MCC at this T range (up to a factor of ~20 at -16 °C) may not be conclusive. Particle sedimentation, aggregation and the concentrations effects identified by *Beydoun et al.* (2016) are also more prominent at higher concentration, especially for cellulose samples.

4.3. Individual immersion freezing measurements

All individual $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra of MCC, FC and NCC from each technique are shown in [Figs. 6, 7 and 83, 4 and 5](#), respectively. ~~Since the primary focus of this study is on the methods inter-comparison, only~~ brief remarks regarding each technique are summarized below. Several special experiments were carried out using seven techniques to complement our understanding of cellulose ice nucleation. The results from these unique experiments are first described ([Sects. 4.3.1-4.3.7](#)) followed by the other remarks ([Sects. 4.3.8-4.3.19](#)).

4.3.1. CSU-CFDC

Immersion freezing ability of both polydisperse and quasi-monodisperse dry dispersed MCC particles were characterized by CSU-CFDC. In short, ice-nucleating efficiencies of DMA size-selected MCC particles (500 nm mobility diameter) were compared to that of the polydisperse population for immersion freezing experiments.

As seen in the [Fig. 6b3b](#), the discrepancy between the results from two populations is substantial. Similar to the LACIS result, a weak temperature dependence of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of monodisperse MCC particles is observed within defined experimental uncertainties (see [the Supplemental Table 3S1](#)). Observed quasi-flat $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of the monodisperse case suggests a weak T -dependent immersion freezing ability of given specific size of MCC particles for the investigated temperature range. Conversely, a polydisperse spectrum, which

represents the result of an ensemble of different MCC particle sizes, shows a stronger trend of the slope towards low T segment, suggesting a non-uniform distribution of active sites over the available S_{total} of cellulose in this study. Some previous INUIT studies demonstrated the size independence of the $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ value using submicron hematite and illite NX particles based on AIDA ice nucleation experiments (Hiranuma *et al.*, 2014 and 2015b). Such a characteristic may not remain true for the immersion mode freezing of ~~supermicron-sized giant~~ fiber particles.

For all sample types, as seen in **Figs 6b3b, 7b-4b and 8b5b**, the CSU-CFDC results do not agree well with H15a (MCC_dry, **Eqn. 8**). Instead, they virtually agree with the wet generation results. This is especially true for the results with polydisperse population. Note that formerly observed agreement within a factor of three in $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ estimation (cloud simulation chamber INAS > CSU-CFDC INAS; DeMott *et al.*, 2015) is seen only at -30 °C. The observed discrepancy may be due to non-uniform active site density for different sizes. Another possible explanation may be due to the alternation of cellulose physico-chemical properties perhaps upon humidification during shipping, causing behaviour more like aqueous suspended particles. One thing that we need to keep in mind is that the CFDC uses a 2.4 μm particle impactor at its inlet (**Supplemental Table 5S3**). Because of the impactor, there is loss of larger particles. Thus, the $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ results may vary, possibly due to the difference in the size of cellulose samples examined. At -23 °C, where the data of size-selected measurements exist for all three cellulose samples, CSU-CFDC show $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}} \approx n_{s,\text{geo},\text{FC}} > n_{s,\text{geo},\text{NCC}}$ (**Figs. 6b3b, 7b-4b and 8b5b**).

4.3.2. DFPC-ISAC

The DFPC-ISAC instrument (Santachiara *et al.* 2010) provided data for condensation/immersion freezing. The use of 103% RH_w in this investigation was optimized to count statistically significant amount of INPs in this system for examined cellulose particles (i.e., MCC and FC). With this system, we assessed the IN efficiencies of different sizes of MCC and FC particles generated by means of different cyclone cut-sizes (0.5, 1.0, 7.0 μm or none). Further, both dry dispersed (Dry) and nebulizer-generated particles (Wet) were systematically assessed for their INP activities. Without an exception, INP concentrations were measured at -22°C for all specimens. For the case of particles (<0.5 μm cyclone-selected), we additionally measured INP concentrations at -18 °C to assess the general trend of the INP activities as a function of T . This particular case was selected for the extended study due to the similarity of their geometric SSAs to those of the AIDA cloud parcel simulation measurements. In addition, while collecting the cellulose particles on nitrate membrane filters (Millipore, 0.47 μm pore

size) used for IN assessment, parallel measurements of particle size distributions using an optical particle counter (Grimm, 1.108) were carried out. The results of size distributions, represented by the SSA values, are summarized in **Table 95**.

For Dry, increasing the cut-size tends to decrease the SSA value, implying large particles come through, and the dominance of the mass relative to the surface becomes significant. This observation is valid as the cyclone is used to remove particles larger than the designated cut-size. Regardless of whether using the cyclone or not, particle sizes out of the nebulizer-generation is somehow comparable to that of Dry dispersion with a cyclone of 1 μm cut-size. The observed difference between Wet and Dry is indicative of the changes in particle size and morphology while drying atomized particles from a suspension of the powder in water as described in [the Supplemental Sect. S2.2](#).

Figures 6e-3c and 7e-4c show all the results of INP measurements by DFPC-ISAC. For MCC, the interpolated DFPC results of the immersed particles ($<0.5 \mu\text{m}$ cyclone-selected) falls in the middle of FRIDGE results of two different modes for $-22 \text{ }^\circ\text{C} < T < -18 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. More interestingly, the slope of the DFPC $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ spectrum ($\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T = 0.24$) represents the median of the slopes of FRIDGE measurements (i.e., 0.17 for default mode and 0.31 for immersion mode). This observation is consistent with other results of (1) size-selected particles tend to exhibit a gentle slope (similar to the observations from CFDC and LACIS) and (2) nebulizer-generated techniques tend to result in a deteriorated INP activity (H15b).

Another important implication of the DFPC results is the fact that submicron dry particles show the highest INP efficiencies, practically lie on $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ data points of H15a parameterization at given T for both MCC and FC. Moreover, inclusion of supermicron sizes (no cyclone or $7 \mu\text{m}$) seems reducing IN efficiencies of both MCC and FC. Further investigation is required to interpret these results.

Over the temperature range of -18 to $-22 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, the DFPC results of immersed particles ($<0.5 \mu\text{m}$ cyclone-selected), show $n_{s,\text{geo,FC}} \approx n_{s,\text{geo,MCC}}$ (**Figs. 6e-3c and 7e-4c**). Note that $n_{s,\text{geo,FC}}$ appears to be slightly higher than $n_{s,\text{geo,MCC}}$. This observation is not consistent with the general trend of $n_{s,\text{geo,MCC}} > n_{s,\text{geo,FC}}$ (**Sect. 4.2**). However, the observed difference is only a factor of <2 on average.

4.3.3. FRIDGE

The FRIDGE data were derived from both default mode (a combination of deposition, condensation ice nucleation and immersion freezing at RH_w of 101%) and immersion mode operation for MCC. With these two different operational modes, FRIDGE investigated the ice nucleation ability of both dry and droplet suspended particles deposited on a substrate.

Particularly, the default mode operation of FRIDGE provided data from -16 to -30 °C (MCC) by scanning RH_{ice} and RH_w (low to high) at a constant temperature. Accordingly, ice crystals formed at the highest RH_w of 101% were considered as a measure of immersion N_{ice} from dry dispersed particle measurements. Likewise, the immersion mode operation of FRIDGE provided data from -19 to -28 °C (MCC) and from -13 to -23 °C (NCC). As demonstrated in H15b, this immersion mode counts immersion freezing of suspended particles in which the particles are first washed into droplets and then placed on the substrate to be comparable to the dry dispersion method. Hence, this method is advantageous to collect a filter sample of cellulose, prepared the same way as in the dry dispersion experiment, and then run it on a cold-stage.

Figure 6e-3e shows the comparison of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ derived from the two different operation modes of FRIDGE. There are a few important implications from the FRIDGE results. First, on average, the measurements with dry particles in the 'default' setting showed more than an order of magnitude higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$ in comparison to the immersed particles in FRIDGE experiments at $T > -22$ °C. As shown in **Fig. 6e3e**, the deposition mode data suggest that $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values for -22 °C $< T < -19$ °C are close (within a factor of two) to those from MRI-DCECC, in which experiments were carried out with a high degree of particle agglomeration. In comparison to the default mode result, FRIDGE experiments in the pure immersion mode showed much lower $n_{s,geo}(T)$ than that with the default setting, but agreed with other immersion datasets. Second, a steeper $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of 0.31 was found for the measurements with immersed particles at $T > -24$ °C when compared to the slope of the deposition mode data (i.e., 0.17). As a temperature shift (i.e., shifting the data a few °C) does not offset the discrepancy, other mechanistic interpretations might be plausible causes of this discrepancy. For instance, this difference may be a consequence of the different IN efficiencies of nucleation modes of both experimental approaches (e.g., deposition + condensation + immersion vs. immersion alone) in the examined temperature range, the different sample preparation processes, effects of agglomeration or a combination of the three. The divergence of default-mode and CS-mode becomes notable $T > -24$ °C, perhaps suggesting the effect of agglomeration. Specifically agglomeration may take place inside the pipetted droplets. While pipetting agglomeration and separation is avoided by shaking the sample, but during cooling it lasts 15-30min until a droplet freezes.

Figure 8e-5c presents the summary of FRIDGE-CS measurements for NCC. The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum nearly overlaps with the H15b (illite NX wet) reference spectrum. It also agrees well with the other droplet freezing instruments CMU-CS, NIPR-CRAFT, NCS-CS, BINARY and WISDOM. Similar $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values were obtained although the methods analysed droplets of different volumes. In particular FRIDGE and WISDOM $n_{s,geo}(T)$ attach to each other better than

0.3 °C. By comparing NCC to MCC at $-23\text{ °C} < T < -19\text{ °C}$, the FRIDGE-CS results show $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}} > n_{s,\text{geo},\text{NCC}}$ for >one order magnitude throughout this overlapping T range. Note that the $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ value of NCC (0.40) is somewhat higher than the average slope parameters listed in **Table 73**.

5 **4.3.4. LACIS**

With LACIS, we examined immersion mode freezing of both atomized and dry dispersed MCC particles separately. For atomized particle generation, particles were dried in a diffusion dryer directly after spraying the suspension. Succinctly, LACIS measured immersion ice nucleation ability of atomizer-generated MCC particles for 700 nm mobility diameters in the temperature
10 range of $-35\text{ °C} < T < -30\text{ °C}$. The selection of this relatively large size was necessary to get a signal above the limit of detection in the system. The experiments with dry dispersed MCC were performed with polydisperse MCC particles for $-36\text{ °C} < T < -27\text{ °C}$. Note that a cyclone was used in the air stream of LACIS (see **Supplemental Table S3**).

Generally, LACIS measurements with dry dispersed MCC particles are in agreement
15 with that from H15a as apparent in **Fig. 6g-3g** ($n_{s,\text{geo}}(-30\text{ °C}) \sim 1.5 \times 10^{10}\text{ m}^{-2}$). Furthermore, LACIS measurements down to -36 °C with dry polydisperse MCC particles show that $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ ($= 0.17$, **Supplemental Table S1**) is identical to MRI-DCECC for $-28\text{ °C} < T < -16\text{ °C}$. Contrastively, the slope of the spectrum for 700 nm size-segregated MCC particles ($= 0.05$) is considerably lower than that of the polydisperse case. This slope of the LACIS $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$
20 spectrum is parallel to that of the CSU-CFDC spectrum (dry dispersed 500 nm case, slope $= 0.05$ for $-30\text{ °C} < T < -24\text{ °C}$; **Fig. 6b3b**). Thus, though we cannot certainly define the relative importance of the aerosol generation method (e.g., the changes in physico-chemical properties of particles occurred during atomization as prescribed in **the Supplemental Sect. S2.2**), the aerosol size might have a non-negligible impact on the variation in spectral slopes.
25 Therefore, the immersion freezing efficiency of MCC particles likely is different for differently sized MCC particles, meaning that a single $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ curve cannot be reported for MCC. With this, the method of accounting for differences in surface area between different groups/methods becomes questionable for a complex system like cellulose. Furthermore, its complex morphology (**see the Supplemental Sect. S.54.4**) causes that the determination of
30 the surface area is quite prone to errors which can be a reason for the observed differences in $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$. The n_s framework must be rigorously tested with more empirical data. Nevertheless, for LACIS, both polydisperse and quasi-monodisperse MCC particles exhibit similar $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ values above -30 °C (e.g., $n_{s,\text{geo}}(-30\text{ °C}) \sim 1.5 \times 10^{10}\text{ m}^{-2}$ in **Fig. 6g3g**), suggesting a negligible size dependency of $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ for MCC particles in this temperature range.

4.3.5. LINDA

This vial-based immersion freezing assay was utilized to compare the freezing activity of bulk suspension (0.1 wt% cellulose in NaCl solvent) to that of dry powders individually suspended in each vial (sus vs. pow henceforth). Such comparison was carried out to ensure that employing different methods of vial preparation did not impede ice nucleation of cellulose samples, including MCC and FC. For the latter procedure (pow), pre-weighed cellulose powders (0.2 mg) were directly poured into 200 mg (199.8 μ L) of 0.1% NaCl solution to realize the concentration of cellulose in each vial to be equivalent to 0.1 wt%, such that two procedures became comparable. We note that all vials, regardless of the procedure, were sonicated (46 kHz) for 5 minutes prior to each LINDA measurement. Note that we used non-sterile NCC (NCC01) for the IN characterization with LINDA.

The results of MCC and FC are shown in **Figs. 6m-3m and 7g4g**. The results suggest similarity of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ within the experimental uncertainties of LINDA (*Stopelli et al.*, 2014) for the range of examined temperatures (-7 $^{\circ}$ C to -18 $^{\circ}$ C). Further, the slope of LINDA $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra ($\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$) of 0.29 is identical for both scenario cases (i.e., sus and pow). Hence, for given mass concentration of 0.1 wt%, both vial preparation procedures seem valid. Nonetheless, suspended cellulose powders settle rapidly in both cases, implying the necessity of taking a great care when measuring INP activity of supermicron-sized giant particles with the \sim 200 μ L vial-based assay.

For -18 $^{\circ}$ C < T < -12 $^{\circ}$ C, the LINDA results (bulk suspension) show $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,FC}$ with similar $\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ (0.29-0.30), verifying comparable performance of this vial-based technique to other suspension methods (**Figs. 6m-3m and 7g4g**).

Figure 8f-5f shows the freezing spectrum of NCC01 with the slope parameter ($\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$) of 0.21. The observation of higher activity of NCC01 compared to MCC and FC implies possible inclusion of INA materials in the original 3% solution of NCC01. The source is not known, and the source identification is beyond the scope of this inter-comparison work. The sample stability of another NCC sample from another batch, NCC02, is discussed in **Sect. 4.3.6**.

4.3.6. NIPR-CRAFT

This suite of cold stage instruments offered the immersion freezing measurements of all three cellulose samples using droplets with volumes of 5 μ L. This microliter range volume was the largest amongst all aqueous suspension techniques employed within this work. Such a large drop volume advantageously enables high resolution immersion freezing analysis for a wide

range of temperatures ($-31\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} < T < -17\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$). The highest freezing temperatures are attained with the largest droplets, which contain the largest surface area of cellulose.

By means of Stokes-law gravity differential settling (Tobo, 2016), $<10\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ MCC and FC particles were extracted to generate droplets containing size-segregated cellulose samples.

5 These droplets were subsequently assessed on NIPR-CRAFT, estimating an immersion freezing ability of MCC and FC with SSA of $3.35\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$ (The AIDA-derived geometric SSA value, accounting for only $<10\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ particles). Afterwards, the obtained results of $<10\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ were compared to those of bulk (SEM-based SSA of $0.068\text{-}0.087\text{ m}^2\text{ g}^{-1}$). Furthermore, we facilitated NIPR-CRAFT for the quality check of the NCC sample over time. Expressly, we stored NCC02 at
10 $4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 9 months and made follow-up measurements to examine the potential decay of the samples, potentially altering its immersion freezing.

Figures 6q-3q and 7k-4k show the NIPR-CRAFT results for MCC and FC. In general, the NIPR-CRAFT data represent the lower boundary of compiled $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ spectrum defined by the bulk of the instruments (Figs. 52.a.iii and 52.b.iii). Constant offset between NIPR-CRAFT and
15 the log average of AS methods in $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ is seen at $-28\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} < T < -21\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ for on average a factor of >9 for MCC and >2.7 for FC. Immersion freezing abilities of bulk and size-segregated samples are in agreement within the measurement uncertainties. The spectral slopes for bulk MCC and FC are 0.41 and 0.39, respectively, and are in agreements with WT-CRAFT (measurements with $3\text{ }\mu\text{L}$ sonicated samples), indicating the presence of systematic error (e.g., temperature shift
20 towards the low end). The spectral slopes for size-segregated MCC and FC are 0.43 and 0.34, respectively, and are in agreement with bulk NIPR-CRAFT.

Figure 8i-5i shows time-trials of NCC02 and similarity in IN activity over 9 months. As inferred from the overlapped spectra, the influence of the decay over time is negligible. Over the time, the spectral slopes and $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ remain similar, indicating high stability of NCC02.

25 For investigated temperatures listed in Table 2, the bulk NIPR-CRAFT results show $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}} > n_{s,\text{geo},\text{FC}}$ (Figs. 6q-3q and 7k-4k). Corresponding $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ values are similar (0.41 for MCC and 0.39 for FC) but notably higher than any averaged slope parameters listed in Table 73. With even higher slope value of 0.50, the $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{NCC}}$ values exceed both $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}}$ and $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{FC}}$ at T below $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Fig. 8i-5i).

30 4.3.7. WT-CRAFT

The WT-CRAFT system, which is a replica of NIPR-CRAFT (Tobo, 2016), measured the freezing abilities of droplets containing $0.05\text{-}0.0005\text{ wt}\%$ MCC and FC at $T > -26\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. WT-CRAFT also examined if the pre-treatment of aqueous suspension (i.e., sonication of 50 mL falcon tube for 15 min) has any influences on IN efficiency of MCC and FC. More specifically, we compared

the IN efficiency of 49 drops made out of the sonicated-suspension containing given wt% of MCC and FC to those of non-sonicated suspension left idle for at least 60 min.

The results are shown in **Figs. 6s-3s and 744l**. As seen in these figures, early freezer only appears in the case of pre-application of sonication. This trend is especially notable for the MCC case. As a result, the difference of the spectral slope for MCC deviates from 0.36 (sonicated-case) to 0.52 non-sonicated case). Importantly, our results suggest that MCC may suffer more from the particle settling in the suspension when compared to FC for examined ranges of temperature and wt%. Nevertheless, the difference in $n_{s,geo}(T)$ is within a factor of four at the most, which is well within our experimental uncertainty (see **Supplemental Table 4S2**).

Below -22 °C, WT-CRAFT shows $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,FC}$ (**Figs. 6s-3s and 744l**). The MCC result exhibits sharper increase in $n_{s,geo}(T)$ within the limited temperature range with $\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of 0.36 than FC ($\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.30$).

4.3.8. AIDA

The AIDA facility at KIT represents the world's foremost facility for studying ice clouds in a controlled setting. As shown in **Fig. 52**, for all cellulose types, the AIDA data hover in the upper bound of comprehensive $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum defined by the bulk of the instruments. The corresponding $\log(n_{s,ind.})/\log(n_{s,avg})$ is within 1.2. The spectral slope for immersion freezing of cellulose from AIDA varies depending on the sample type. For MCC, $\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ is 0.24 and equivalent to that of H15a (MCC, dry, **Eqn. 8**). The larger slope value is found for FC (0.47), which is practically parallel to A13 (0.45), and deviating from other DD instrument ($\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of 0.28). But, the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ data of FC form AIDA are in fair agreement with the $\log n_{s,geo}(T)$ average for examined T . Finally, the NCC02 results agree well with CSU-CFDC and WISDOM. Observed quasi-flat $\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of NCC02 (0.04) suggests a weak T -dependent immersion freezing ability for the investigated temperature range. In addition, similar to the observation made by LINDA, higher activity of NCC01 compared to NCC02 is seen in **Fig. 8a5a**. This difference suggests the inclusion of INA materials in the original 3% solution of NCC01 (the source is not known). For investigated temperatures listed in **Table 2**, AIDA show $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,FC}$ and $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,NCC}$ (**Figs. 6a3a, 7a-4a and 8a5a; see also the Supplemental Sect. S.7**).

4.3.9. EDB

The contact freezing experiments have been performed with MCC particles preselected in DMA at two electrical mobility diameters: 320 nm and 800 nm. Due to the low concentration (typically less than 30 cm^{-3}) of the MCC particles produced by the dry dispersion method (a

turbulent flow disperser, see [Supplemental Table 5S3](#)), and relatively low IN efficacy of MCC particles, the measurements of e_c were possible only in a limited temperature range between -29°C and -32°C . A strong asphericity of the MCC particles contributes to the uncertainty of $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ determination, which differs by two orders of magnitude for particles with mobility diameters of 320 nm and 800 nm. Additional uncertainty factor is the unknown portion of the MCC particle submerged in water upon contact with the supercooled droplet (k_{imm} , see [Eqn. 2](#)). We set $k_{imm} = 1$ thus giving a lower estimate of the possible $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ value. On the whole, the contact INAS density falls nicely within the range of $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ values measured by other instruments, but does not exceed H15MCC parametrization for dry NCC particles. This is not very surprising given the experimental uncertainties of the EDB-based method.

4.3.10. INKA

INKA (Ice Nucleation Instrument of the Karlsruhe Institute of Technology; [Schiebel, 2017](#)) is a cylindrical continuous flow diffusion chamber built after the design of the CSU-CFDC ([Richardson, 2010](#)), but with a prolonged residence time of the sample ([Chen et al., 2000](#)). Using INKA, we studied the condensation / immersion freezing of MCC, which was dry dispersed into a 4 m^3 stainless steel tank using the same procedure as for the AIDA experiments. No additional impactor was used at the INKA inlet.

The aerosol freezing ability was measured from -32.5°C to -25°C for increasing relative humidity from well below liquid water saturation to about 110% RH in a total of eight scans. Data reported in this paper was interpolated at a relative humidity of 107% RH, taking into account that the nominal relative humidity for CFDCs has to be above 100% in order to enable full aerosol activation ([DeMott et al., 2015](#); [Garimella et al., 2017](#)). INKA measured ice nucleation surface site densities which are close to the average of all measured data (see [Fig. 52](#)). The results match the data measured by the CSU-CDFDC for polydisperse aerosol, with slightly less pronounced temperature dependence.

4.3.11. MRI

MRI cloud simulation chamber experiments were conducted to demonstrate that MCC particles can act as efficient immersion freezing nuclei in simulated supercooled clouds. The evacuation rate was correspondent to the updraft velocity of 5 m s^{-1} . Dry MCC powders were dispersed by a rotating brush generator (PALAS, RBG1000) and injected into the ventilated 1.4 m^3 chamber vessel. Using the data from six experiments, we calculated the ice nucleation active surface-site densities of aerosolized cellulose in the temperature range from -15°C to -30°C . The regression line for the experimental data is $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T) = \exp(-0.56T + 7.50)$ with a

correlation coefficient of 0.84. As shown in **Figs. 5-2 and 6h3h**, for dry MCC type, the MRI cloud simulation chamber data exist in the upper bound of comprehensive $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectrum.

4.3.12. PNNL-CIC

Immersion freezing properties of size-selected MCC samples at a temperature ranging from -20 to -28 °C were investigated. The chamber was operated at $RH_w = 106 \pm 3\%$, and the evaporation section of the chamber was maintained at aerosol lamina temperature. The uncertainty (± 0.5 °C) in the aerosol lamina temperature was calculated based on aerosol lamina profile calculations. $n_{s,geo}(T)$ calculations were performed using immersion freezing frozen fraction and surface area of MCC particles. The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values varied from 1×10^8 to 1×10^9 m⁻². $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ (= 0.13, **Fig. 6i3i**) agreed well with that of the U17 dust parameterization in the same temperature range.

4.3.13. BINARY

The three different cellulose types were investigated with the BINARY setup (*Budke and Koop, 2015*), and their sample preparation is described in **Supplemental Table 6S4**. We note that the MCC and FC original data are those published in H15a, i.e., before the recommended suspension preparation procedure was developed. As described in H15a these bulk suspensions suffered from sedimentation and, hence, are not predestined for a $n_{s,geo}(T)$ inter-comparison. The original raw data from H15a were re-analyzed here in order to have the same 1 °C binning and averaging as other techniques. Moreover, a different background correction was applied, also to the NCC samples: the first 5% and last 5% of nucleation data points in a given frozen fraction curve (i.e. the data smaller than 0.05 and greater than 0.95 in *FF*) were excluded, in order to account for a concentration variation between individual droplets due to sedimentation and for nucleation events triggered by the glass substrate or impurities in the “pure” water background.

For -25 °C < T < -22 °C, the bulk BINARY data for the different cellulose samples are in a similar active site range, i.e. the results show $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,FC} \approx n_{s,geo,NCC}$ (**Figs. 6j3j, 7d-4d and 8d5d**). At -25 °C the MCC and FC data show a rapid change in slope and at lower temperature they level off at a $n_{s,geo}(T)$ value of about 10^8 m⁻², which may be due to the sedimentation of cellulose particles with lower ice nucleation activity as discussed above. In contrast, no such change in slope is observed for NCC (which did not suffer from apparent sedimentation), thus being consistent with higher $n_{s,geo,NCC}$ values observed below -25 °C in small-droplet experiments and dry suspension techniques. Moreover, above -25 °C the NCC data agree well with other large-volume droplet experiments such as NIPR-CRAFT and NC-State CS as well as with small-droplet techniques such as WISDOM. In summary, these

observations imply that techniques using large droplets may suffer from sedimentation if the suspended material consists of particles with a wide size distribution. However, if smaller and homogeneous particles are suspended they give results similar to small droplet techniques.

4.3.14. CMU-CS

5 The immersion freezing ability of wide range of aqueous suspension concentrations and immersion freezing temperatures was measured by CMU-CS (Polen *et al.*, 2016; Beydoun *et al.*, 2017; Polen *et al.*, 2018). This cold stage device facilitates the sampling of drops within a squalene oil matrix that allows for experiments using varied wt% of the cellulose test samples (0.001 to 0.15 wt%) for this study. Drops containing MCC, FC and NCC02 were studied at a
10 cooling rate of $1\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C min}^{-1}$ to determine the immersion freezing temperature spectrum.

A total of 10 immersion mode freezing experiments with a droplet volume of $0.1\text{ }\mu\text{L}$ were performed. Using this instrument, a wide range of temperatures was investigated ($T > -30\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$) yielding $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ values ranging from 10^5 to 10^{10} m^{-2} . The data from the ten individual runs collapsed into a single $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ spectrum suggesting that the mass loading of dust in the
15 droplet did not affect the measurements for the wt% values investigated. For MCC, the data are in fair quantitative agreement with the H15a (Dry MCC) parameterization at temperatures below $-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. The $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ values of both FC and NCC are about one order magnitude lower than the MCC $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ values, agreeing with a general trend and overlapping with the Wet MCC reference curve.

20 Remarkably, the CMU-CS data show that the value of $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ for MCC (= 0.20, [Supplemental Table 4S2](#)) is the least amongst the aqueous suspension techniques and the closest to the results of the bulk dry techniques (the DD slope = 0.20, [Table 73](#)), potentially suggesting a similar and more atmospherically representative experimental condition (less particle inclusion in a single droplet) when compared to other aqueous methods.

25 At $-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$, where the immersion freezing abilities of all three cellulose samples were assessed, the CMU-CS result shows $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}} > n_{s,\text{geo},\text{NCC}} > n_{s,\text{geo},\text{FC}}$ ([Figs. 6k3k, 7e4e and 8e5e](#)). Note that MCC and FC exhibit broad $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ spectra with the $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ values of 0.20 (MCC) and 0.34 (FC), detecting ice nucleation at $<-29\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$, whereas the NCC spectrum spans for limited T range ($-25\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} < T < -22\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$) with the $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ value of 0.51. The observed
30 widening of the spectra and detection temperature sensitivity suggests that [supermicron-sized giant](#) particles have increased diversity in immersion freezing as compared to submicron particles.

4.3.15. Leeds-NIPI

μL -NIPI is a droplet freezing device which controls the temperature of 1 μL water droplets supported on a hydrophobic glass slide and monitors freezing in those droplets (Whale et al. 2015). For this study, 0.1 wt% suspensions of FC and MCC cellulose were made up in Milli-Q water by stirring for 30 minutes in glass vials. The suspensions were then stirred continuously while 1 μL droplets were pipetted onto a hydrophobic glass slide using an electronic pipette. Droplets were then cooled from room temperature ($\sim 18^\circ\text{C}$) at a rate of 1°C min^{-1} until they froze, freezing being monitored by a digital camera. A gentle flow of dry nitrogen was passed over the droplets to ensure that ice did not grow across the hydrophobic slide and cause unwanted droplet freezing. Temperature error for the instrument has been estimated at $\pm 0.4^\circ\text{C}$ and $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ error bars were calculated by propagating the uncertainties from droplet volume and weighing of the cellulose and water. The instrument has a freezing background, likely caused by minor impurities in the Milli-Q water or on the hydrophobic slide. A background subtraction is performed to account for any freezing caused by this background (O'Sullivan et al. 2015) however the freezing reported here occurred at sufficiently warm temperatures such that they did not overlap with the background freezing. For investigated temperatures listed in **Table 2**, Leeds-NIPI show $n_{s,\text{geo,FC}} \approx n_{s,\text{geo,MCC}}$, but the $n_{s,\text{geo,FC}}$ values are on average a factor of two higher than $n_{s,\text{geo,MCC}}$ across the investigated T range (**Figs. 6-3i and 7-4f**). The $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ values for MCC and FC are 0.47 and 0.57, respectively.

4.3.16. M-AL

For investigating the immersion freezing of droplets containing cellulose particles we have utilized two independent contact-free drop levitation methods in our laboratory at the Johannes Gutenberg University of Mainz, Germany. One of them is the Mainz Acoustic Levitator (M-AL) which was placed inside a walk-in cold room where the ambient temperature was set to be -30°C . After introducing single drops into M-AL the drops were cooling down (at a continuously varying cooling rate) adapting their surface temperature to the ambient temperature. The size of the levitated drops was approx. 2 mm which was determined for each drop from the images captured by a digital video camera attached to the M-AL. Such large droplet size enabled the direct measurement of the surface temperature during the experiments with means of an infrared thermometer, therefore reducing the error in temperature originating from indirect determination of droplet temperature. The onset of freezing was characterized by a sudden increase in the surface temperature caused by the latent heat released during nucleation. The freezing temperatures of 100 drops was measured for each cellulose samples (MCC, FC and NCC) at two distinct concentrations, 1.0 and 0.1 wt%. Due to the relatively large droplet size a wide range of temperatures was covered (-13 to -23

°C) yielding $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values ranging from 10^4 to 10^7 m⁻². The NCC sample we got for investigation was contaminated by mold therefore the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ deviates significantly from other techniques at temperature above -20 °C (see Fig. 4e1c. iii). For investigated temperatures listed in Table 2, M-AL shows $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,FC}$ and $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,NCC}$ (Figs. 6a3n, 7h-4h and 8g5g). For example, at -17 °C, the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values of MCC, FC and NCC are 2.54×10^5 , 2.48×10^5 and 8.28×10^4 m⁻². The $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ values vary for 0.28 (FC)-0.40 (MCC) with the spectral parameter of NCC (0.31) falling around the middle.

4.3.17. M-WT

The main facility of our laboratory at the JGU Mainz is a vertical wind tunnel (M-WT) in which atmospheric hydrometeors can be freely suspended in the updraft of the tunnel at temperatures down to -30 °C. Since all hydrometeors (from cloud droplets of few tens of μm to large hailstones with sizes of several centimeters) can be freely floated at their terminal falling velocities the relevant physical quantities, as for instance the Reynolds number and the ventilation coefficient, are equal to those in the real atmosphere.

The immersion freezing measurements in the M-WT have been conducted under isothermal conditions. The air was cooled down to a certain temperature between -20 and -25 °C and at that temperature the frozen fraction of water droplets containing MCC or FC was measured by investigating typically 50 droplets a day. The drop temperatures were determined from the continuously recorded air temperature and humidity (Diehl et al., 2014; Pruppacher and Klett, 2010). The size of the droplets was calculated from the vertical air speed which can be measured by high accuracy in the M-WT (Diehl et al., 2014). Due to the small droplet size and the applied INP concentration (0.1 wt%) a relatively narrow temperature range could be investigated yielding $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values ranging from 10^6 to 10^8 m⁻². Over -23 °C < T < -22 °C, M-WT shows $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,FC}$ (Figs. 6e-3o and 7i4j). Corresponding $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ values are 0.26 for MCC and 0.48 for FC.

4.3.18. NC State-CS

Across investigated temperatures ($T \in [-23, -16]$ °C), results from the NC State CS show that INAS is indistinguishable between FC, MCC, and NCC for all temperatures within experimental uncertainty, except for $T > -18$ °C where $n_{s,geo,NCC}$ is less than that of FC and MCC. Overall, the NCC spectrum is narrower than the FC and MCC spectra, suggesting that the distribution of active sites for NCC is slightly more homogenous. The data connect with the $n_{s,geo}^{H15MCC,wet}$ parameterization at $T = -22$ °C, but falls below by ~ 1 order of magnitude at $T = -23$ °C. The data intersect with the $n_{s,geo}^{H15NX,wet}$ parameterization in the $-20 < T < -18$ °C range. However, the $n_{s,geo}^{H15NX,wet}$ has a steeper slope with temperature and thus overpredicts and underpredicts

$n_{s,geo,cellulose}$ at colder and warmer temperatures, respectively ([see also the Supplemental Sect. S.8](#)).

4.3.19. WISDOM

Over the investigated temperature range given in **Table 2**, WISDOM shows $n_{s,geo,MCC} > n_{s,geo,NCC}$ (**Figs. 6-3r and 7j5**). The MCC result exhibits broader spectrum with $\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$ of 0.26 than NCC ($\Delta\log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T = 0.31$). The observed relation between widening of spectra and increased $n_{s,geo}(T)$ suggests that [supermicron-sized giant](#) particles have increased diversity in immersion freezing as compared to submicron particles. Looking at the overall NCC data (**Fig. 71.c.iii**), nearly all aqueous suspension techniques, independently of the drop volume, agree with the WISDOM data and all point towards the AIDA data. We remark that the WISDOM team followed the suggested sample handling details described in **Sect. 3.1**.

~~4.4. Surface Structure of Cellulose Samples~~

~~We will discuss possible explanations for the observed diversity of data from different techniques in detail below. A detailed discussion of the samples comparison (surface difference) is given in this sub-section. **Figure 9** shows a representative SEM image and a processed image for MCC. As can be seen in **Fig. 9a**, our cellulose surface possesses substantial amount of line structures and defects that may provide thermodynamically preferential condition to suppress the energy barrier of crystallization and perhaps induce different interactions with water vapor and/or super-cooled water droplets (*Page and Sear, 2006*). Brighter regions of the line structures in **Fig. 9b** correspond to structural peaks whereas darker parts represent troughs on the surface.~~

~~**Figure 10** shows the surface density of these submicron structures on MCC as well as FC. Interestingly, the lengths of linear peaks are log-normally distributed on both MCC and FC particles with modes of ~ 0.6 and $0.7 \mu\text{m}$, respectively. Moreover, the line structure length of FC particles is slightly larger but less abundant than those of MCC particles. At the mode size, the structure density exceeds $0.4 \mu\text{m}^{-2}$ ($4 \times 10^{11} \text{m}^{-2}$) for MCC and $0.3 \mu\text{m}^{-2}$ ($3 \times 10^{11} \text{m}^{-2}$) for FC. Note that there is none for NCC. In addition, we also examined seven of $>10 \mu\text{m}$ MCC particles and confirmed they had similar features as $<10 \mu\text{m}$ particles (not shown).~~

~~**Figure 11** shows TEM and SEM images of NCC particles at various magnifications. Unlike MCC and FC, there exist no notable surface defects on the NCC surface. As shown in the TEM images, NCC seems to be composed of single fiber with 10s nm width and $500\text{-}800 \text{ nm}$ length. At a given aqueous concentration (0.03 wt\%), some NCC fibers aggregate each other, forming particulate aggregates of $>1 \mu\text{m}$; however, there are less abundant agglomerations as compared to MCC and FC based on our SEM observations (**Fig. 11 e and f**).~~

Together with our offline characterization of sample physico-chemical properties (**Sects. 2.2**), we observed the presence of considerable amount of surface porosity and line structures on MCC and FC type particles. With a mode size of $>0.6 \mu\text{m}$, the surface density of these surface structures is estimated to be at least $3 \times 10^{14} \text{m}^{-2}$. This density is almost equivalent to the observed maxima of $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}}$ (**Table 8**), suggesting these structures may act as ice active sites and may be responsible for heterogeneous freezing, assuming the density of these linear structures correlate with that of pores, acting as ice active sites. In contrast, there is no surface structure observed for submicron NCC as it mainly retains a single fibrous form. Most importantly, our observation suggests that submicron-sized pores that are uniquely abundant on MCC and FC may be, at least partially, responsible for the observed differences in ice nucleation efficiency amongst materials (i.e., $n_{s,\text{MCC/FC}} > n_{s,\text{NCC}}$) prescribed in **Sect. 4.2**. It is, however, important to note that our method is limited to measure line structures of approximately $>0.25 \mu\text{m}$. The structures of $<0.25 \mu\text{m}$ are presumably considered as noise because of poor SEM resolution. Nonetheless, this limitation does not rule out the possibility of a capillary condensation effect (i.e., inverse Kelvin effect) of nano-sized pores on ice nucleation enhancement (Marcolli, 2014). Hence, further detailed investigation of the influence of $<0.25 \mu\text{m}$ ice nucleation active sites is necessary in the future.

4.5. Experimental Parameters

This section addresses the relationship between experimental conditions/parameters and ice nucleation results to find a potential controlling factor of the observed measurement diversity in T and $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$. Particularly, we discuss the influence of impurities within water towards freezing (**Sect. 4.5.1**), quantifiable variables (**Sect. 4.5.2**) and nominal experimental parameters (**Sect. 4.5.3**) on our immersion freezing measurements.

4.5.1. Water Freezing Spectra

Heterogeneous nucleation experiments often suffer from unknown ice active contributors or foreign contaminants suspended in supercooled droplets, triggering non-homogeneous freezing at supercooled temperatures ($T > -38 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$). Even with high purity water, it is difficult to eliminate the contribution of heterogeneous INPs in water, especially when using droplets on the microliter scale (Whale et al., 2015 and references therein). To our knowledge, only a small number studies have reported their microliter water droplets to produce freezing spectra with negligible artifacts and reproduce freezing temperatures close to the homogeneous limit predicted by CNT [Tobo, 2016; Reicher et al., 2018; Polen et al., 2018; Peckhaus et al., 2016; Fornea et al., 2009 — note the data is not shown in Fornea et al. (2019)]. To understand the

contributions of the impurities within water towards freezing results, we further analyzed the immersion freezing results of various purity grade water used in aqueous suspension experiments.

Figure 12 shows frozen fraction spectra of pure water with different grades and freezing temperatures of background INP per liter in the water. Various freezing temperatures seen in **Fig. 12a** suggest that freezing behavior of the water depends on the droplet size and several types of water purity grades. Clearly, the comparison of background freezing of different droplet volumes (1, 3 and 5 μL) evaluated by WT-CRAFT indicates that larger droplet volume promotes early freezing at high temperatures. Thus, despite unknown source of such an early onset, the probability of undesired INP inclusion seems — as expected — to correlate with individual droplet size. As apparent in **Fig. 12b**, homogeneous nucleation can occur at higher temperatures than $-38\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ (Koop and Murray, 2016). For instance, 10 μL droplets would possess 50% activation at just below $-33\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ with a cooling rate of $1\text{ }^\circ\text{C min}^{-1}$. The WISDOM measurements with 0.6 nL of DI water are consistent with homogeneous nucleation.

The observed heterogeneous freezing of the water may not solely reflect impurity in the water as it is inherently related to other system artifacts, such as variation in heat conduction and droplet T , contribution of a supporting substrate and dissolved foreign gases. It is also noteworthy that using autoclaved sterile water did not hinder the background droplet freezing on WT-CRAFT, implying negligible biological contribution to the observed water droplet freezing. In addition, it has been shown that the surface on which microliter droplets are supported also introduces background freezing sites, with ultra pure silicon or Teflon surfaces producing less background freezing than a hydrophobic glass surface (Diehl et al., 2001; Price et al., 2018). The characterization of water quality to identify what causes the observed dominant background freezing in deionized water is beyond the scope of our investigation. However, determining the best possible practice to make sure the freezing temperatures of pure water droplets $<-30\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ or lower is important in aqueous suspension experiments (Knopf et al., 2018; Price et al., 2018; Polen et al., 2018). For example, using microfluidically generated sub-micro liter drops and proper substrate condition (e.g., where the droplets are completely surrounded by oil and not in contact with the substrate) may be the key (Tarn et al., 2018; Polen et al., 2018). Another key is to check the background freezing on a routine basis. Obtaining absolutely clean water is conceivably challenging. Perhaps, running a control experiment with commercially available HPLC water may provide complementary insight on the inter system offset. Polen et al. (2018) recently evaluated a series of different substrates and water purification strategies to reduce background freezing interference in droplet freezing assays. They propose a series of recommendations regarding

experimental methods and data analysis strategies to reduce and properly account for these background freezing interferences. Note that the shift in freezing temperatures in **Fig. 12c** may also in part derive from the deviation in INP detection methods or variation in heat conduction and droplet T . A systematic calibration of the temperature sensor (and associated freezing/melting point) would benefit increasing overall accuracy and precision of droplet assay techniques. It is also important to note that the apparent steep increase in INP concentrations for the WISDOM device at temperatures below about -34°C (**Fig. 12c**) does not imply that the water droplets in these experiments contained numerous INPs. Instead, the observed sharp increase in freezing rates of these rather small ($<100\ \mu\text{m}$) droplets, which might be particle-free, is most probably due to homogeneous ice nucleation. The observation agrees with previous studies of homogeneous ice nucleation in droplets of this size and published homogeneous ice nucleation rates (*Riechers et al., 2013; Ickes et al., 2015*).

4.5.2. Nominal Experimental Parameters

The discussion of the experimental parameters, which may be responsible for the observed diversity of ice nucleation data, is now provided. This section discusses two more issues which might contribute to the observed deviations. As seen in **Tables 5 and 6**, experimental procedures are diverse, potentially responsible for abovementioned deviations in quantifiable experimental parameters. For example, the ice detection methods deviate, highly depending on the size and number of supercooled droplets examined. Thus, the standardization of ice detection is important to minimize the measurement diversity. Correspondingly, the false/positive image analysis should be standardized not to miscount half frozen half unfrozen droplets (*Wright and Petters, 2013*). The 8bit mean gray value image analysis procedure introduced in *Budke and Koop (2015)* is ideal and recommended to the new cold stage users. Other emerging technologies (e.g., application of IR to detect the latent heat release and droplet freezing) may become available in the future (*Harrison et al., 2018*). On the other hand, *in situ* methods detecting droplets that were grown on single particles typically use OPCs for ice counting (except microscopy combined individual freezing observation apparatus, such as EDB, FRIDGE and DFPC-ISAC). Detecting small ice crystals and separating them from droplets of the overlapping optical size range is a challenge (*Vochezer et al., 2016*). In LACIS, a change in depolarization is used to discriminate between frozen and liquid droplets (*Clauss et al., 2013*). A depolarization technique has been implemented in other ice nucleation methods (*Nicolet et al., 2010; Garimella et al., 2016*). A new technology of optical scattering methods (e.g., *Glen et al., 2013; 2014*) was recently introduced to improve the small ice detection capability.

5. Conclusion and Future Outlook

This paper presents the immersion freezing efficiencies of ~~giant and submicron~~-cellulose particles of three different types evaluated by a total of twenty IN instruments at supercooled temperature conditions. Three cellulose samples examined in this study showed a propensity to nucleate ice, and their ice nucleation activity are comparable to another test system (i.e., illite NX) that we have previously evaluated. On average, supermicron-sized giant-cellulose samples are more ice active than the nano cellulose one at T lower than $-20\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ although the difference is not apparent for all temperatures when considering experimental uncertainty. ~~Electron microscopy revealed that giant cellulose particles possess surface features such as fibrous structures that may act as the ice nucleation active site and influence the immersion freezing efficiency. This surface feature was unique for MCC and FC samples, but was not observed for the cellulose samples (NCC).~~

Our work also provides a comprehensive dataset of experimental variables in INP measurement techniques to complement our insufficient knowledge regarding inter-method diversity that, when filled, will enhance the credibility of our experiments to evaluate INP abundance in the atmosphere. Strikingly, our results indicate that the overall diversity derived from comparing techniques is significant when compared to the individual uncertainties of each instrument.

The observed diversity amongst measurement techniques for cellulose is larger than that observed for a mineralogically heterogeneous illite NX sample described in our previous inter-comparison study (H15b). For illite NX, the deviations in temperature T ($-36\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} < T < -4\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$) are within $8\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ (H15b) while they span $10\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ for cellulose. For $n_{s,geo}(T)$, while the span in results covers a maximum of three orders of magnitude for illite NX, they span 4 orders of magnitude for cellulose. These diversities suggest the complex surface structure and compositional heterogeneity may play a substantial role to explain the diversity. This also implies that the cellulose system might not be suitable as a calibrant at this stage unless we completely understand the complex properties of different cellulose materials. ~~Further discussion on the observed deviations and diversity between dry and aqueous suspension measurement techniques is beyond the scope of this study. Some discussions regarding the sources of deviations, which warrant future studies, are given in the **Supplement Sects. S.5, S.6, S.10 and S.11.**~~

~~Observed deviations could arise from a number of sources. As verified in this manuscript, there are many experimental variables involved in currently available INP measurement techniques, and such a diverse variation seems to yield significant data diversity~~

and limit the instrument validation by distributing any reference bulk materials. To at least qualitatively examine what experimental parameters predominantly generate the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ diversity, the MCC results of a selected number of measurements derived under similar experimental condition were systematically compared. Our results show that two distinct modes of more and less active ice nucleation were found at higher temperatures for dry dispersion and aqueous suspension results, respectively. To further validate the INP measurement instruments using reference INPs in the future, we suggest the following six points:

1) Working with similarly produced samples: As described in **Sect. 4.3.7**, our cellulose powders (especially MCC) promptly settle in water. Sampling a filter of size-segregated cellulose generated by means of dry dispersion from a large volume chamber after letting giant MCC settle out and running it on a droplet freezing assay (e.g., **Sects. 4.3.2 and 4.3.3** DFPC-ISAC and FRIDGE) is important to assure working with the same sample. Otherwise, aerosolising and then doing the ice nucleation experiment versus suspending particles in water might result in different particle populations. Knowing the sample volume of air, V_s , and liquid suspension volume, V_w , we can estimate immersion freezing efficiency of the sample particles in terms of INP concentration per volume of air [$n_{INP} = c_{INP}(T) \left(\frac{V_w}{V_s} \right)$], which may be a better ice nucleation parameter for the instrument comparison.

2) Sample stability analysis: Chemical and structural changes during sample processing (e.g., *Lützenkirchen et al., 2014*) should certainly be considered more carefully. Depending on the aerosolization method, the surface properties can be altered even for the same sample (see **Sect. 2.2**). For instance, the changes in particle size, morphology and hygroscopicity can occur for atomized particles from a suspension of the powder in water, compared to the dry powder (*Koehler et al., 2009; Sullivan et al., 2010*). Understanding the effect of alteration in particulate properties on IN (e.g., *Polen et al., 2016*) must be studied in the future.

3) Interfacial effect characterization: Since the cellulose is a strong desiccant and absorbs a lot of water from the droplet, pre-exposure to humidified condition may create partially immersed solid-liquid interfacial condition. An effect is viable. For instance, giant particles (MCC and FC) partially immersed but half exposed to air may create the interfacial condition preferable for ice formation. This quasi-contact (perhaps also condensation) freezing process may be analogous to the dry dispersion

techniques (with different induction time). The future study to visually inspect this mechanism by means of microscopy (Kiselev et al., 2017) and verify it as an atmospherically representative process is an imperative task.

5 **4) Method Standardization:** Standardization of our methods (e.g., ice detection and in particular INP sampling and treatment) may be one route to reduce the prevailing measurement diversity. Evidently, we verified that the aqueous measurements with smaller droplets and less aerosol exerted high $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of cellulose samples (**Sect. 4.3.14**). A similar observation is addressed in Beydoun et al. (2016). As atmospheric cloud droplets range over sizes up to some tens of micrometres (Miles et al., 2000), using an atmospherically relevant range of water volume or at least tenth of micro-liter scale may be a key to improve our measurement comparability in the future. Such effort may reduce the diversity in experimental conditions and unify the experimental parameters (e.g., $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$). Currently, given parameters are treated as if free variables, certainly contributing to the data diversity. A community-wide effort to quantify nominal characteristics of each technique (e.g., background correction and sample pre-treatment) is another key to achieve more precise and accurate INP measurements (Polen et al., 2018). For future works, aqueous suspension measurements aligned with the protocol are desired. This might warrant the particle size distribution of the steady state suspension, perhaps similar to what is examined in the cloud simulation chamber experiments. Alternative strategy is to rigorously examine the causes and clearly define the limitations of individual techniques. Nonetheless, we believe a current diversity in techniques is beneficial at least at this point, in particular because they allow different types of approaches for identifying new INPs.

10
15
20
25 **5) Active site validation:** One of the biggest uncertainties in the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ concept is the interpretation of particle surface area (H15b). More rigorous understanding of the true surface area of the system by parameterising SSA as a function of particle concentration in a drop is a crucial step to constrain the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ concept as this parameter obviously varies amongst experiments as presented in this work (**Sect. 2.1**). Given the size-dependence of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ for MCC discussed in **Sect. 4.3.4**, varying concentration to access a wider freezing temperature range and stitching the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra obtained from different concentrations together may be problematic (Beydoun et al., 2016). This approach may create an issue especially towards high T , where highly concentrated suspension droplets are typically utilized to diagnose their

~~freezing ability. High particle concentrations also promote particle aggregation and gravitational settling out of the droplet (Beydoun et al., 2016; Emersic et al., 2015).~~

In conclusion, we have shown that several types of cellulose have the capacity to nucleate ice as efficiently as some mineral dust samples. Given cellulose within plant residue is present in the atmosphere, it represents a poorly characterised non-proteinaceous INP type. While the diverse instruments employed in this study agree in that cellulose has the capacity to nucleate ice, their quantitative agreement is poor. Unfortunately, it is not possible as yet to say what the cause of this disagreement is. We suggest a number of topics that future studies could address in order to better understand and resolve this discrepancy (see the **Supplemental Sects. S.4, S.5, S.9 and S.10**). Nevertheless, we show that cellulose has the potential to be an important atmospheric ice nucleating particle and more work is warranted. Our knowledge of non-proteinaceous biological INPs is still limited. Thus, it is important to further conduct comprehensive studies on the ice nucleation activity of other important plant structural materials, such as cellulose polymorphs, lignin materials, lipids, carbohydrates and other macromolecule saccharides (e.g., Pummer et al., 2012; Dreischmeier et al., 2017; Suski et al., 2018), as well as natural plant debris in simulated supercooled clouds of the lower and middle troposphere. Such additional studies are especially important for assessing the overall role of non-proteinaceous bio-INPs in clouds and the climate system.

References

- 5 Adachi, K., Sedlacek III, A. J., Kleinman, L., Chand, D., Hubbe, J. M., and Buseck, P. R.: Volume changes upon heating of aerosol particles from biomass burning using transmission electron microscopy, *Aerosol Science and Technology*, **1**, 45–56, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2017.1373181>, 2018.
- Adachi, K., Chung, S. H., Friedrich, H., and Buseck, P. R.: Fractal parameters of individual soot particles determined using electron tomography: Implications for optical properties, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, D14202, doi: [10.1029/2006JD008296](https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JD008296), 2007.
- 10 Alexander, J. M., Bell, D. M., Imre, D., Kleiber, P. D., Grassian, V. H., and Zelenyuk, A.: Measurement of size-dependent dynamic shape factors of quartz particles in two flow regimes, *Aerosol Science and Technology*, **50**, 870–879, doi: [10.1080/02786826.2016.1200006](https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2016.1200006), 2016.
- 15 Archuleta, C. M., DeMott, P. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Ice nucleation by surrogates for atmospheric mineral dust and mineral dust/sulfate particles at cirrus temperatures, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **5**, 2617–2634, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-5-2617-2005>, 2005.
- 20 Atkinson, J. D., Murray, B. J., Woodhouse, M. T., Carslaw, K., Whale, T. F., Baustian, K., Dobbie, S., O’Sullivan, D., and Malkin, T. L.: The importance of feldspar for ice nucleation by mineral dust in mixed-phase clouds, *Nature*, **498**, 355–358, doi: [10.1038/nature12278](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12278), 2013.
- Aulin, C., Ahola, S., Josefsson, P., Nishino, T., Hirose, Y., Österberg, M., Wågberg, L.: Nanoscale cellulose films with different crystallinities and mesostructures – their surface properties and interaction with water, *Langmuir*, **25**, 7675–7685, doi: [10.1021/la900323n](https://doi.org/10.1021/la900323n), 2009.
- 25 Battista, O. A. and Smith, P. A.: Microcrystalline cellulose, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, **54**, 20–29, doi: [10.1021/ie50633a003](https://doi.org/10.1021/ie50633a003), 1962.
- 30 Belosi, F., and Santachiara, G.: Ice-formation nuclei in Antarctica: new and past measurements *Atmos. Res.*, **145–146**, 105–111, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2014.03.030>, 2014.
- 35 Benz, S., Megahed, K., Möhler, O., Saathoff, H., Wagner, R., and Schurath, U.: T dependent rate measurements of homogeneous ice nucleation in cloud droplets using a large atmospheric simulation chamber, *J. Photoch. Photobiol. A*, **176**, 208–217, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2005.08.026>, 2005.
- Beranek, J., Imre, D., and Zelenyuk, A.: Real-time shape-based particle separation and detailed in situ particle shape characterization. *Analytical Chemistry*, **84**:1459–1465, doi: [10.1021/ac202235z](https://doi.org/10.1021/ac202235z), 2012.
- 40 Beydoun, H., Polen, M., and Sullivan, R. C.: Effect of particle surface area on ice active site densities retrieved from droplet freezing spectra, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **16**, 13359–13378, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-13359-2016>, 2016.
- 45 Beydoun, H., Polen, M., and Sullivan, R. C.: A new multicomponent heterogeneous ice nucleation model and its application to Snomax bacterial particles and a Snomax–illite mineral particle mixture, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **17**, 13545–13557, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-13545-2017>, 2017.
- 50 Bilde, M. and Svenningsson, B.: CCN activation of slightly soluble organics: the importance of small amounts of inorganic salt and particle phase, *Tellus Series B—Chemical and Physical Meteorology*, **56**, 128–134, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0889.2004.00090.x>, 2004.
- 55 Boucher, O., Randall, D., Artaxo, P., Bretherton, C., Feingold, G., Forster, P., Kerminen, V.-M., Kondo, Y., Liao, H., Lohmann, U., Rasch, P., Satheesh, S. K., Sherwood, S., Stevens, B., and Zhang, X. Y.: Clouds and Aerosols, in: *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, edited by: Stocker, T. F., Qin, D., Plattner, G.-K., Tignor, M., Allen, S. K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V., and Midgley, P. M., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 571–657, 2013.
- 60 Brands, M., Kamphus, M., Böttger, T., Schneider, J., Drewnick, F., Roth, A., Curtius, J., Voigt, C., Borbon, A., Beckmann, M., Bourdon, A., Perrin, T., and Borrmann, S.: Characterization of a newly developed Aircraft-Based Laser Ablation Aerosol Mass Spectrometer (ALABAMA) and first field deployment in urban pollution plumes over Paris during MEGAPOLI 2009, *Aerosol Sci. Technol.*, **45**, 46–64, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2010.517813>, 2011.

- Brinchi, L., Cotana, F., Fortunati, E., and Kenny, J. M.: Production of nanocrystalline cellulose from lignocellulosic biomass: technology and applications, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 94, 154–169, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2013.01.033>, 2013.
- 5 ~~Broadley, S. L., Murray, B. J., Herbert, R. J., Atkinson, J. D., Dobbie, S., Malkin, T. L., Condliffe, E., and Neve, L.: Immersion mode heterogeneous ice nucleation by an illite rich powder representative of atmospheric mineral dust, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 287–307, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-287-2012>, 2012.~~
- 10 Brunauer, S., Emmett, P. H., and Teller, E.: Adsorption of gases in multimolecular layers, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 60, 309–319, doi: 10.1021/ja01269a023, 1938.
- Budke, C. and Koop, T.: BINARY: an optical freezing array for assessing temperature and time dependence of heterogeneous ice nucleation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 8, 689–703, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-8-689-2015>, 2015.
- 15 Burkert-Kohn, M., Wex, H., Welti, A., Hartmann, S., Grawe, S., Hellner, L., Herenz, P., Atkinson, J. D., Stratmann, F., and Kanji, Z. A.: Leipzig Ice Nucleation chamber Comparison (LINC): intercomparison of four online ice nucleation counters, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 11683–11705, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-11683-2017>, 2017.
- 20 ~~Chawla, P. R., Bajaj, I. B., Survase, S. A., Singhal, R.S.: Microbial cellulose: Fermentative production and applications, *Food Technology and Biotechnology*, 47, 107–124, 2009.~~
- 25 Chen, Y., DeMott, P. J., Kreidenweis, S. M., Rogers, D. C., and Sherman, D. E.: Ice formation by sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosol particles under upper-tropospheric conditions. *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 57, 3752–3766, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(2000\)057<3752:IFBSAS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<3752:IFBSAS>2.0.CO;2), 2000.
- 30 ~~Clauss, T., Kiselev, A., Hartmann, S., Augustin, S., Pfeifer, S., Niedermeier, D., Wex, H., and Stratmann, F.: Application of linear polarized light for the discrimination of frozen and liquid droplets in ice nucleation experiments, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 6, 1041–1052, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-6-1041-2013>, 2013.~~
- Connolly, P. J., Emersic, C., and Field, P. R.: A laboratory investigation into the aggregation efficiency of small ice crystals, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 2055–2076, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-2055-2012>, 2012.
- 35 ~~Cziczo, D. J., Stetzer, O., Worringer, A., Ebert, M., Weinbruch, S., Kamphus, M., Gallavardin, S. J., Curtius, J., Borrmann, S., Froyd, K. D., Mertes, S., Mohler, O., and Lohmann, U.: Inadvertent climate modification due to anthropogenic lead, *Nat. Geosci.*, 2, 333–336, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo499>, 2009.~~
- 40 DeMott, P. J., Prenni, A. J., McMeeking, G. R., Sullivan, R. C., Petters, M. D., Tobo, Y., Niemand, M., Möhler, O., Snider, J. R., Wang, Z., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Integrating laboratory and field data to quantify the immersion freezing ice nucleation activity of mineral dust particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 393–409, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-393-2015>, 2015.
- 45 DeMott, P. J., Hill, T. C. J., Petters, M. D., Bertram, A. K., Tobo, Y., Mason, R. H., Suski, K. J., McCluskey, C. S., Levin, E. J. T., Schill, G. P., Boose, Y., Rauker, A. M., Miller, A. J., Zaragoza, J., Rocci, K., Rothfuss, N. E., Taylor, H. P., Hader, J. D., Chou, C., Huffman, J. A., Pöschl, U., Prenni, A. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Comparative measurements of ambient atmospheric concentrations of ice nucleating particles using multiple immersion freezing methods and a continuous flow diffusion chamber, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 11227–11245, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-11227-2017>, 2017.
- 50 ~~Després, V. R., Huffman, J. A., Burrows, S. M., Hoose, C., Safatov, A. S., Buryak, G., Fröhlich-Nowoisky, J., Elbert, W., Andreae, M. O., Pöschl, U., and Jaenicke, R.: Primary biological aerosol particles in the atmosphere: a review, *Tellus Ser. B*, 64, 15598, doi:10.3402/tellusb.v64i0.15598, 2012.~~
- 55 ~~Diehl, K., Quick, C., Matthias-Maser, S., Mitra, S. K., and Jaenicke, R.: The ice nucleating ability of pollen. Part I: Laboratory studies in deposition and condensation freezing modes, *Atmos. Res.*, 58, 75–87, 2001.~~
- 60 Diehl, K., Mitra, S. K., Szakáll, M., Blohn, N. v., Borrmann, S., and Pruppacher, H.R.: Chapter 2. Wind Tunnels: Aerodynamics, Models, and Experiments. In: *The Mainz Vertical Wind Tunnel Facility: A Review of 25 Years of Laboratory Experiments on Cloud Physics and Chemistry* [Pereira, J. D. (eds.)], Nova Science Publishers, Inc., Hauppauge, NY, USA, 2011.

Diehl, K., Debertshäuser, M., Eppers, O., Schmithüsen, H., Mitra, S.K., and Borrmann, S.: Particle-area dependence of mineral dust in the immersion mode: investigations with freely suspended drops in an acoustic levitator. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 12343–12355, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-12343-2014>, 2014.

5 Diehl, K. and Mitra, S. K.: New particle-dependent parameterizations of heterogeneous freezing processes: sensitivity studies of convective clouds with an air parcel model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 12741–12763, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-12741-2015>, 2015.

10 [Dittenber, D. B., and GangaRao, H. V. S. Critical review of recent publications on use of natural composites in infrastructure, *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*, 43, 1419–1429, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compositesa.2011.11.019>, 2012.](#)

15 [Dreischmeier, K., Budke, C., Wiehemeier, L., Kottke, T., and Koop, T.: Boreal pollen contain ice-nucleating as well as ice-binding 'anti-freeze' polysaccharides, *Sci. Rep.*, 7, 41890, 2017.](#)

Emersic, C., Connolly, P. J., Boulton, S., Campana, M., and Li, Z.: Investigating the discrepancy between wet-suspension- and dry-dispersion-derived ice nucleation efficiency of mineral particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 11311–11326, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-11311-2015>, 2015.

20 [Fahey, D. W., Gao, R. S., Möhler, O., Saathoff, H., Schiller, C., Ebert, V., Krämer, M., Peter, T., Amarouche, N., Avallone, L. M., Bauer, R., Bozóki, Z., Christensen, L. E., Davis, S. M., Durr, G., Dyröff, C., Herman, R. L., Hunsmann, S., Khaykin, S. M., Mackrodt, P., Meyer, J., Smith, J. B., Spelten, N., Troy, R. F., Vömel, H., Wagner, S., and Wienhold, F. G.: The AquaVIT-1 intercomparison of atmospheric water vapor measurement techniques, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 7, 3177–3213, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-7-3177-2014>, 2014.](#)

25 Fernández, I., Cabaneiro, A., and Carballas, T.: Organic matter changes immediately after a wildfire in an Atlantic forest soil and comparison with laboratory soil heating, *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 29, 1–11, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(96\)00289-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(96)00289-1), 1997.

30 [Fornea, A. P., Brooks, S. D., Dooley, J. B., and Saha, A. Heterogeneous freezing of ice on atmospheric aerosols containing ash, soot, and soil, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 114, D13201, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD011958>, 2009.](#)

35 Friedman, B., Kulkarni, G., Beránek, J., Zelenyuk, A., Thornton, J. A., and Cziczo, D. J.: Ice nucleation and droplet formation by bare and coated soot particles, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 116, D17203, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JD015999>, 2011.

40 [Garimella, S., Kristensen, T. B., Ignatius, K., Welti, A., Voigtländer, J., Kulkarni, G. R., Sagan, F., Kok, G. L., Dorsey, J., Nichman, L., Rothenberg, D. A., Rösch, M., Kirchgäßner, A. C. R., Ladkin, R., Wex, H., Wilson, T. W., Ladino, L. A., Abbatt, J. P. D., Stetzer, O., Lohmann, U., Stratmann, F., and Cziczo, D. J.: The SPectrometer for Ice Nuclei \(SPIN\): an instrument to investigate ice nucleation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 9, 2781–2795, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-9-2781-2016>, 2016.](#)

45 Garimella, S., Rothenberg, D. A., Wolf, M. J., David, R. O., Kanji, Z. A., Wang, C., Rösch, M., and Cziczo, D. J.: Uncertainty in counting ice nucleating particles with continuous flow diffusion chambers, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 10855–10864, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-10855-2017>, 2017.

50 [Glen, A. and Brooks, S. D.: A new method for measuring optical scattering properties of atmospherically relevant dusts using the Cloud and Aerosol Spectrometer with Polarization \(CASPOL\), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 1345–1356, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-1345-2013>, 2013.](#)

[Glen, A. and Brooks, S. D.: Single Particle Measurements of the Optical Properties of Small Ice Crystals and Heterogeneous Ice Nuclei, *Aerosol Sci. Technol.*, 48, 1123–1132, doi: \[10.1080/02786826.2014.963023\]\(https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2014.963023\), 2014.](#)

55 Grawe, S., Augustin-Bauditz, S., Hartmann, S., Hellner, L., Pettersson, J. B. C., Prager, A., Stratmann, F., and Wex, H.: The immersion freezing behavior of ash particles from wood and brown coal burning, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16, 13911–13928, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-13911-2016>, 2016.

60 [Harrison, A. D., Whale, T. F., Rutledge, R., Lamb, S., Tarn, M. D., Porter, G. C. E., Adams, M., McQuaid, J. B., Morris, G. J., and Murray, B. J.: An instrument for quantifying heterogeneous ice nucleation in multiwell plates using infrared emissions to detect freezing, *Atmos. Meas. Tech. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-177>, in review, 2018.](#)

- Hartmann, S., Niedermeier, D., Voigtländer, J., Clauss, T., Shaw, R. A., Wex, H., Kiselev, A., and Stratmann, F.: Homogeneous and heterogeneous ice nucleation at LACIS: operating principle and theoretical studies, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 11, 1753–1767, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-1753-2011>, 2011.
- 5 Hiranuma, N., Hoffmann, N., Kiselev, A., Dreyer, A., Zhang, K., Kulkarni, G., Koop, T., and Möhler, O.: Influence of surface morphology on the immersion mode ice nucleation efficiency of hematite particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 2315–2324, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-2315-2014>, 2014.
- 10 Hiranuma, N., Möhler, O., Yamashita, K., Tajiri, T., Saito, A., Kiselev, A., Hoffmann, N., Hoose, C., Jantsch, E., Koop, T., and Murakami, M.: Ice nucleation by cellulose and its potential contribution to ice formation in clouds, *Nat. Geosci.*, 8, 273–277, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2374>, 2015a.
- 15 Hiranuma, N., Augustin-Bauditz, S., Bingemer, H., Budke, C., Curtius, J., Danielczok, A., Diehl, K., Dreischmeier, K., Ebert, M., Frank, F., Hoffmann, N., Kandler, K., Kiselev, A., Koop, T., Leisner, T., Möhler, O., Nillius, B., Peckhaus, A., Rose, D., Weinbruch, S., Wex, H., Boose, Y., DeMott, P. J., Hader, J. D., Hill, T. C. J., Kanji, Z. A., Kulkarni, G., Levin, E. J. T., McCluskey, C. S., Murakami, M., Murray, B. J., Niedermeier, D., Petters, M. D., O'Sullivan, D., Saito, A., Schill, G. P., Tajiri, T., Tolbert, M. A., Welti, A., Whale, T. F., Wright, T. P., and Yamashita, K.: A comprehensive laboratory study on the immersion freezing behavior of illite NX particles: a comparison of 17 ice nucleation measurement techniques, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 2489–2518, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-2489-2015>, 2015b.
- 20 ~~Hinz, K. P., Greweling, M., Drews, F., and Spengler, B.: Data processing in on-line laser mass spectrometry of inorganic, organic, or biological airborne particles, *Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 10, 648–660, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1044-0305\(99\)00028-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1044-0305(99)00028-8), 1999.~~
- 25 Hoffmann, N., Duft, D., Kiselev, A., and Leisner, T.: Contact freezing efficiency of mineral dust aerosols studied in an electrodynamic balance: quantitative size and temperature dependence for illite particles, *Faraday Discuss.*, 165, 383–390, doi:10.1039/C3FD00033H, 2013a.
- 30 Hoffmann, N., Kiselev, A., Rzesanke, D., Duft, D., and Leisner, T.: Experimental quantification of contact freezing in an electrodynamic balance, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 6, 2373–2382, doi:10.5194/amt-6-2373-2013, 2013b.
- Hoose, C. and Möhler, O.: Heterogeneous ice nucleation on atmospheric aerosols: a review of results from laboratory experiments, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 9817–9854, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-9817-2012>, 2012.
- 35 ~~Ickes, L., Welti, A., Hoose, C., and Lohmann, U.: Classical nucleation theory of homogeneous freezing of water: thermodynamic and kinetic parameters, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 5514–5537, doi: [10.1039/C4CP04184D](https://doi.org/10.1039/C4CP04184D), 2015.~~
- 40 Kanji, Z. A., Ladino, L. A., Wex, H., Boose, Y., Burkert-Kohn, M., Cziczo, D. J., and Krämer, M.: Ice formation and evolution in clouds and precipitation: Measurement and modeling challenges, Chapter 1: Overview of ice nucleating particles, *Meteor. Mon.*, 58, 1.1–1.33, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-16-0006.1>, 2017.
- 45 ~~Khalil, H. P. S. A., Bhat, A. H., and Yusra, A. F. I.: Green composites from sustainable cellulose nanofibrils: A review, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, 87, 963–979, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2011.08.078>, 2012.~~
- 50 Kiselev, A., Bachmann, F., Pedevilla, P., Cox, S. J., Michaelides, A., Gerthsen, D., and Leisner, T.: Active sites in heterogeneous ice nucleation—the example of K-rich feldspars, *Science*, 355, 367–371, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai8034>, 2017.
- Knopf, D. A., Alpert, P. A., and Wang, B.: The role of organic aerosol in atmospheric ice nucleation: A review, *ACS Earth Space Chem.*, 2, 168–202, doi: 10.1021/acsearthspacechem.7b00120, 2018.
- 55 ~~Legrand, M., Preunkert, S., Schock, M., Cerqueira, M., Kasper-Giebl, A., Afonso, J., Pio, C., Gelencser, A., and Dombrowski-Etchevers, L.: Major 20th century changes of carbonaceous aerosol components (EC, WinOC, DOC, HULIS, carboxylic acids, and cellulose) derived from Alpine ice cores, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 112, D23S11, doi:10.1029/2006JD008080, 2007.~~
- 60 ~~Koehler, K., Kreidenweis, S. M., DeMott, P. J., Petters, M. D., Prenni, A. J., and Carrico, C. M.: Hygroscopicity and cloud droplet activation of mineral dust aerosol, *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 2009, 36, L08805, doi: [10.1029/2009GL037348](https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL037348), 2009.~~

- Koop, T. and Murray, B. J.: A physically constrained classical description of the homogeneous nucleation of ice in water, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **145**, 211915, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4962355>, 2016.
- 5 Kumar, A., Marcolli, C., Luo, B., and Peter, T.: Ice nucleation activity of silicates and aluminosilicates in pure water and aqueous solutions — Part 1: The K feldspar microcline, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **18**, 7057–7079, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-7057-2018>, 2018.
- 10 Lakshmanan, C. M., Gal-or, B., and Hoelscher, H. E.: Production of levoglucosan by pyrolysis of carbohydrates, *Product R&D*, **8**, 261–267, doi: [10.1021/i360031a010](https://doi.org/10.1021/i360031a010), 1969.
- Lützenkirchen, J., Abdelmonem, A., Weerasooriya, R., Heberling, F., Metz, V., and Marsac, R.: Adsorption of dissolved aluminum on sapphire-c and kaolinite: implications for points of zero charge of clay minerals, *Geochem. Trans.*, **15**, 1–14, doi: [10.1186/1467-4866-15-9](https://doi.org/10.1186/1467-4866-15-9), 2014.
- 15 Madorsky, S. L., Hart, V. E., and Straus, S.: Pyrolysis of cellulose in a vacuum, *Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards*, **56**, 343–354, 1956.
- 20 Marcolli, C.: Deposition nucleation viewed as homogeneous or immersion freezing in pores and cavities, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **14**, 2071–2104, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-2071-2014>, 2014.
- Miles, N. L., Verlinde, J., and Clothiaux, E. E.: Cloud droplet size distributions in low-level stratiform clouds, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, **57**, 295–311, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(2000\)057<0295:CSDIIL>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<0295:CSDIIL>2.0.CO;2), 2000.
- 25 Möhler, O., Stetzer, O., Schaefers, S., Linke, C., Schnaiter, M., Tiede, R., Saathoff, H., Krämer, M., Mangold, A., Budz, P., Zink, P., Schreiner, J., Mauersberger, K., Haag, W., Kärcher, B., and Schurath, U.: Experimental investigation of homogeneous freezing of sulphuric acid particles in the aerosol chamber AIDA, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **3**, 211–223, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-3-211-2003>, 2003.
- 30 Murray, B. J., O’Sullivan, D., Atkinson, J. D., and Webb, M. E.: Ice nucleation by particles immersed in supercooled cloud droplets, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, **41**, 6519–6554, doi: [10.1039/c2cs35200a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c2cs35200a), 2012.
- 35 Nicolet, M., Stetzer, O., Lüönd, F., Möhler, O., and Lohmann, U.: Single ice crystal measurements during nucleation experiments with the depolarization detector IODE, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **10**, 313–325, doi: [10.5194/acp-10-313-2010](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-313-2010), 2010.
- Niemand, M., Möhler, O., Vogel, B., Vogel, H., Hoose, C., Connolly, P., Klein, H., Bingemer, H., DeMott, P., and Skrotzki, J.: A particle-surface-area-based parameterization of immersion freezing on desert dust particles, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, **69**, 3077–3092, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-11-0249.1>, 2012.
- 40 Nishiyama, Y., Langan, P. and Chanzy, H.: Crystal structure and hydrogen-bonding system in Cellulose I β from synchrotron X-ray and neutron fiber diffraction, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **124**, 9074–9082, doi: [10.1021/ja0257319](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0257319), 2002.
- 45 Ohwoavworhua, F. O., and Adelakun, T. A.: Non-wood fibre production of microcrystalline cellulose from *Sorghum caudatum*: Characterisation and tableting properties. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Science*, **72**, 295–301, doi: [10.4103/0250-474X.70473](https://doi.org/10.4103/0250-474X.70473), 2010.
- O’Sullivan, D., Murray, B. J., Ross, J. F., Whale, T. F., Price, H. C., Atkinson, J. D., Umo, N. S., and Webb, M. E.: The relevance of nanoscale biological fragments for ice nucleation in clouds, *Sci. Rep.*, **5**, 8082, doi: [10.1038/srep08082](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep08082), 2015.
- 50 Page, A. J. and Sear, R. P.: Heterogeneous nucleation in and out of pores, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, **97**, 065701, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.97.065701>, 2006.
- 55 Paukert, M. and Hoose, C.: Modeling immersion freezing with aerosol-dependent prognostic ice nuclei in Arctic mixed-phase clouds, *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.*, **119**, 9073–9092, doi: [10.1002/2014JD021917](https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JD021917), 2014.
- 60 Peckhaus, A., A. Kiselev, T. Hiron, M. Ebert, and T. Leisner (2016), A comparative study of K-rich and Na/Ca-rich feldspar ice nucleating particles in a nanoliter droplet freezing assay, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **16**, 11477–11496, doi: [10.5194/acp-16-11477-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-11477-2016).
- Polen, M., Lawlis, E., and Sullivan, R. C.: The unstable ice nucleation properties of Snomax® bacterial particles, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **121**, 11666–11678, doi: [10.1002/2016JD025251](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JD025251), 2016.

- Polen, M., Brubaker, T., Somers, J., and Sullivan, R. C.: Cleaning up our water: reducing interferences from nonhomogeneous freezing of “pure” water in droplet freezing assays of ice-nucleating particles, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **11**, 5315–5334, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-5315-2018>, 2018.
- 5 Polen, M., Brubaker, T., Somers, J., and Sullivan, R. C.: Cleaning up our water: reducing interferences from non-homogeneous freezing of pure water in droplet freezing assays of ice nucleating particles, *Atmos. Meas. Tech. Discuss.*, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-134>, in review, 2018.
- Price, H. C., Baustian, K. J., McQuaid, J. B., Blyth, A., Bower, K. N., Choulaton, T., Cotton, R. J., Cui, Z., Field, P. R., Gallagher, M., Hawker, R., Merrington, A., Miltenberger, A., Neely, R. R., Parker, S. T., Rosenberg, P. D., Taylor, J. W., Trembath, J., Vergara-Temprado, J., Whale, T. F., Wilson, T. W., Young, G., and Murray, B.J.: Atmospheric ice-nucleating particles in the dusty tropical Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res. – Atmos.*, **123**, 2175–2193, 2018.
- 10 Pruppacher, H. R. and Klett, J. D.: *Microphysics of Clouds and Precipitation*, Kluwer Acad., Norwell, Mass., 954 pp, doi: 10.1007/978-0-306-48100-0, 2010.
- 15 Pummer, B. G., Bauer, H., Bernardi, J., Bleicher, S., and Grothe, H.: Suspendable macromolecules are responsible for ice nucleation activity of birch and conifer pollen, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **12**, 2541–2550, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-2541-2012>, 2012.
- 20 Puxbaum, H. and Tenze-Kunit, M.: Size distribution and seasonal variation of atmospheric cellulose. *Atmos. Environ.*, **37**, 3693–3699, doi:10.1016/S1352-2310(03)00451-5, 2003.
- Quiroz-Castañeda, R. E. and Folch-Mallol, J. L.: Hydrolysis of Biomass Mediated by Cellulases for the Production of Sugars. In: *Sustainable Degradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass - Techniques, Applications and Commercialization*, edited by: Chandel, A., ISBN: 978-953-51-1119-1, InTech, doi: 10.5772/53719, 2013.
- 25 Riechers, B., Wittbracht, F., Hütten, A., and Koop, T.: The homogeneous ice nucleation rate of water droplets produced in a microfluidic device and the role of temperature uncertainty, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, **15**, 5873–5887, doi: [10.1039/C3CP42437E](https://doi.org/10.1039/C3CP42437E), 2013.
- 30 Reicher, N., Segev, L., and Rudich, Y.: The Welzmann Supercooled Droplets Observation on a Microarray (WISDOM) and application for ambient dust, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **11**, 233-248, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-233-2018>, 2018.
- 35 Richardson, M. S., DeMott, P. J., Kreidenweis, S. M., Petters, M. D., and Carrico, C. M.: Observations of ice nucleation by ambient aerosol in the homogeneous freezing regime, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **37**, L04806, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041912>, 2010.
- 40 Samake, A., Jaffrezo, J.-L., Favez, O., Weber, S., Jacob, V., Albinet, A., Riffault, V., Perdrix, E., Waked, A., Golly, B., Salameh, D., Chevrier, F., Oliveira, D. M., Besombes, J.-L., Martins, J. M. F., Conil, S., Guillaud, G., Meshba, B., Rocq, B., Robic, P.-Y., Hulin, A., Le Meur, S., Descheemaeker, M., Chretien, E., and Uzu, G.: Polyols and glucose particulate species as tracers of primary biogenic organic aerosols at 28 french sites, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2018-773>, in review, 2018.
- 45 Sánchez-Ochoa, A., Kasper-Giebl, A., Puxbaum, H., Gelencserm, A., Legrand, M., and Pio, C.: Concentration of atmospheric cellulose: a proxy for plant debris across a west-east transect over Europe, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, D23S08, doi:10.1029/2006JD008180, 2007.
- 50 Santachiara, G., Di Matteo, L., Prodi, F., and Belosi, F.: Atmospheric particles acting as ice forming nuclei in different size ranges, *Atmos. Res.*, **96**, 266–272, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2009.08.004>, 2010.
- Schiebel, T.: *Ice Nucleation Activity of Soil Dust Aerosols*, Thesis, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, October 20th, doi: 10.5445/IR/1000076327, 2017.
- 55 Schill, G. P., Jathar, S. H., Kodros, J. K., Levin, E. J. T., Galang, A. M., Friedman, B., Link, M. F., Farmer, D. K., Pierce, J. R., Kreidenweis, S. M., and DeMott, P. J.: Ice nucleating particle emissions from photochemically aged diesel and biodiesel exhaust, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **43**, 5524–5531, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL069529>, 2016.
- 60 Schnell, R. and Vali, G.: Atmospheric ice nuclei from decomposing vegetation, *Nature*, **236**, 163–165, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/236163a0>, 1972.
- Schnell, R. and Vali, G.: World-wide source of leaf-derived freezing nuclei, *Nature*, **246**, 212–213, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/246212a0>, 1973.

- [Schnell, R. and Vali, G.: Biogenic Ice Nuclei: Part I, Terrestrial and Marine Sources, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, **33**, 1554–1564, 1976.](#)
- 5 Schrod, J., Danielczok, A., Weber, D., Ebert, M., Thomson, E. S., and Bingemer, H. G.: Re-evaluating the Frankfurt isothermal static diffusion chamber for ice nucleation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **9**, 1313–1324, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-9-1313-2016>, 2016.
- 10 [Schütze, K., Wilson, J. C., Weinbruch, S., Benker, N., Ebert, M., Günther, G., Weigel, R., and Borrmann, S.: Sub-micrometer refractory carbonaceous particles in the polar stratosphere, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **17**, 12475–12493, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-12475-2017>, 2017.](#)
- [Schwenker, R. F. and Beck, L. R.: Study of the pyrolytic decomposition of cellulose by gas chromatography, *Journal of Polymer Science: Part C*, **2**, 331–340, doi: 10.1002/polc.5070020133, 1963.](#)
- 15 [Silva, P. J., Liu D. Y., Noble, C. A., and Prather, K. A.: Size and chemical characterization of individual particles resulting from biomass burning of local southern California species, *Environmental Science & Technology*, **33**, 3068–3076, doi: 10.1021/es980544p, 1999.](#)
- 20 [Steinke, I., Möhler, O., Kiselev, A., Niemand, M., Saathoff, H., Schnaiter, M., Skrotzki, J., Hoose, C., and Leisner, T.: Ice nucleation properties of fine ash particles from the Eyjafjallajökull eruption in April 2010, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **11**, 12945–12958, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-12945-2011>, 2011.](#)
- [Steinke, I.: Ice nucleation properties of mineral dusts, Thesis, University of Heidelberg/Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, December 4th, doi: 10.11588/heidok.00015967, 2013.](#)
- 25 Stopelli, E., Conen, F., Zimmermann, L., Alewell, C., and Morris, C. E.: Freezing nucleation apparatus puts new slant on study of biological ice nucleators in precipitation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **7**, 129–134, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-7-129-2014>, 2014.
- 30 [Subramanyam, S. B., Kondrashov, V., Rühle, J., and Varanasi, K. K.: Low ice adhesion on nano textured superhydrophobic surfaces under supersaturated conditions, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, **8**, 12583–12587, doi: 10.1021/acsami.6b01133, 2016.](#)
- 35 [Sullivan, R. C., Moore, M. J. K., Petters, M. D., Kreidenweis, S. M., Qafoku, O., Laskin, A., Roberts, G. C. and Prather, K. A.: Impact of particle generation method on the apparent hygroscopicity of insoluble mineral particles, *Aerosol Sci. Technol.*, **44**, 830–846, doi: 10.1080/02786826.2010.497514, 2010.](#)
- 40 [Suski, K. J., Hill, T. C. J., Levin, E. J. T., Miller, A., DeMott, P. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Agricultural harvesting emissions of ice-nucleating particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **18**, 13755–13771, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-13755-2018>, 2018.](#)
- [Szakáll, M., Mitra, S. K., Diehl, K., and Borrmann, S.: Shapes and oscillations of falling raindrops: A review, *Atmos. Res.*, **97**, 416–425, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2010.03.024>, 2010.](#)
- 45 Tajiri, T., Yamashita, K., Murakami, M., Orikasa, N., Saito, A., Kusunoki, K., and Lilie, L.: A novel adiabatic-expansion-type cloud simulation chamber, *J. Meteor. Soc. Japan*, **91**, 5, 687–704, doi: <https://doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.2013-509>, 2013.
- 50 [Thakur, V. K., and Thakur, M. K.: Processing and characterization of natural cellulose fibers/thermoset polymer composites, *Carbohydr. Polym.*, **109**, 102–117, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2014.03.039>, 2014.](#)
- 55 [Tarn, M. D., Sikora, S. N. F., Porter, G. C. E., O'Sullivan, D., Adams, M., Whale, T. F., Harrison, A. D., Vergara-Temprado, J., Wilson, T. W., Shim, J. U., Murray, B. J.: The study of atmospheric ice-nucleating particles via microfluidically generated droplets, *Microfluid Nanofluidics*, **22**, doi: 10.1007/s10404-018-2069-x, 2018.](#)
- 60 [Timko, M. T., Yu, Z., Kroll, J., Jayne, J. T., Worsnop, D. R., Miake-Lye, R. C., Onasch, T. B., Liscinsky, D., Kirchstetter, T. W., Destailats, H., Holder, A. L., Smith, J. D., and Wilson, K. R.: Sampling artifacts from conductive silicone tubing, *Aerosol. Sci. Tech.*, **43**, 855–865, 2009.](#)
- [Tobo, Y.: An improved approach for measuring immersion freezing in large droplets over a wide temperature range, *Sci. Rep.*, **6**, 32930, doi: 10.1038/srep32930, 2016.](#)

- Ullrich, R., Hoose, C., Möhler, O., Niemand, M., Wagner, R., Höhler, K., Hiranuma, N., Saathoff, H., and Leisner, T.: A new ice nucleation active site parametrization for desert dust and soot, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 74, 699–717, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-16-0074.1>, 2017.
- 5 Vali, G.: Quantitative evaluation of experimental results on the heterogeneous freezing nucleation of supercooled liquids, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 28, 402–409, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1971\)028<0402:QEOERA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1971)028<0402:QEOERA>2.0.CO;2), 1971.
- 10 Vali, G., DeMott, P. J., Möhler, O., and Whale, T. F.: Technical Note: A proposal for ice nucleation terminology, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 10263–10270, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-10263-2015>, 2015.
- Vergara-Temprado, J., Miltenberger, A. K., Furtado, K., Grosvenor, D. P., Shipway, B. J., Hill, A. A., Wilkinson, J. M., Field, P. R., Murray, B. J., and Carslaw, K. S.: Strong control of Southern Ocean cloud reflectivity by ice-nucleating particles, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 201721627, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1721627115, 2018.
- 15 ~~Voigt, C., Schumann, U., Minikin, A., Abdelmonem, A., Afchine, A., Borrmann, S., Boettcher, M., Buchholz, B., Bugliaro, L., Costa, A., Curtius, J., Dollner, M., Dörnbrack, A., Dreiling, V., Ebert, V., Ehrlich, A., Fix, A., Förster, L., Frank, F., Fütterer, D., Giez, A., Graf, K., Groß, J. U., Groß, S., Heimerl, K., Heinold, B., Hüneke, T., Järvinen, E., Jurkat, T., Kaufmann, S., Kenntner, M., Klingebiel, M., Klimach, T., Kohl, R., Krämer, M., Krisna, T. C., Luebke, A., Mayer, M., Mertes, S., Molleker, S., Petzold, A., Pfeilsticker, K., Port, M., Rapp, M., Reutter, P., Rolf, C., Rose, D., Sauer, D., Schäfler, A., Schlage, R., Schnaiter, M., Schneider, J., Spelten, N., Spichtinger, P., Stock, P., Walser, A., Weigel, R., Weinzierl, B., Wendisch, M., Werner, F., Wernli, H., Wirth, M., Zahn, A., Ziereis, H., and Zöger, M.: ML-CIRRUS—The airborne experiment on natural cirrus and contrail cirrus with the high altitude long range research aircraft HALO, *B. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 98, 271–288, doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00213.1, 2016.~~
- 20 ~~Vochezer, P., Järvinen, E., Wagner, R., Kupiszewski, P., Leisner, T., and Schnaiter, M.: In situ characterization of mixed phase clouds using the Small Ice Detector and the Particle Phase Discriminator, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 9, 159–177, doi: 10.5194/amt-9-159-2016, 2016.~~
- 30 ~~Vlachou, A., Daellenbach, K. R., Bozzetti, C., Chazeanu, B., Salazar, G. A., Szidat, S., Jaffrezo, J.-L., Hueglin, C., Baltensperger, U., Haddad, I. E., and Prévôt, A. S. H.: Advanced source apportionment of carbonaceous aerosols by coupling offline AMS and radiocarbon size-segregated measurements over a nearly 2-year period, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 6187–6206, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-6187-2018>, 2018.~~
- 35 Wex, H., DeMott, P. J., Tobo, Y., Hartmann, S., Rösch, M., Clauss, T., Tomsche, L., Niedermeier, D., and Stratmann, F.: Kaolinite particles as ice nuclei: learning from the use of different kaolinite samples and different coatings, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 5529–5546, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-5529-2014>, 2014.
- 40 Wex, H., Augustin-Bauditz, S., Boose, Y., Budke, C., Curtius, J., Diehl, K., Dreyer, A., Frank, F., Hartmann, S., Hiranuma, N., Jantsch, E., Kanji, Z. A., Kiselev, A., Koop, T., Möhler, O., Niedermeier, D., Nillius, B., Rösch, M., Rose, D., Schmidt, C., Steinke, I., and Stratmann, F.: Intercomparing different devices for the investigation of ice nucleating particles using Snomax® as test substance, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 1463–1485, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-1463-2015>, 2015.
- 45 Whale, T. F., Murray, B. J., O'Sullivan, D., Wilson, T. W., Umo, N. S., Baustian, K. J., Atkinson, J. D., Workneh, D. A., and Morris, G. J.: A technique for quantifying heterogeneous ice nucleation in microlitre supercooled water droplets, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 8, 2437–2447, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-8-2437-2015>, 2015.
- 50 ~~Whale, T. F., Holden, M. A., Wilson, T. W., O'Sullivan, D., and Murray, B. J.: The enhancement and suppression of immersion mode heterogeneous ice nucleation by solutes, *Chem. Sci.*, 9, 4142–4151, doi: 10.1039/C7SC05421A, 2018.~~
- 55 Wright, T. P. and Petters, M. D.: The role of time in heterogeneous freezing nucleation, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 118, 3731–3743, doi: 10.1002/jgrd.50365, 2013.
- 60 ~~Yu, Y., Alexander, M. L., Perraud, V., Bruns, E. A., Johnson, S. N., Ezell, M. J., and Finlayson-Pitts, B. J.: Contamination from electrically conductive silicone tubing during aerosol chemical analysis, *Atmos. Environ.*, 43, 2836–2839, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2009.02.014>, 2009.~~
- ~~Zelenyuk, A., Imre, D., Wilson, J., Zhang, Z., Wang, J., and Mueller, K.: Airborne single particle mass spectrometers (SPLAT II & miniSPLAT) and new software for data visualization and analysis in a geo-spatial context, *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 26, 257–270, doi: 10.1007/s13361-014-1043-4, 2015.~~

Yttri, K. E., Simpson, D., Bergström, R., Kiss, G., Szidat, S., Ceburnis, D., Eckhardt, S., Hueglin, C., Nøjgaard, J. K., Perrino, C., Pizzo, I., Prevot, A. S. H., Putaud, J.-P., Spindler, G., Vana, M., Zhang, Y.-L., and Aas, W.: The EMEP Intensive Measurement Period campaign, 2008–2009: Characterizing the carbonaceous aerosol at nine rural sites in Europe, *Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2018-1151>, in review, 2018.

5

Acknowledgements

The INUIT (Ice Nuclei research Unit) is a German Research Foundation (DFG) funded multi-institutional project (FOR1525, www.ice-nuclei.de). The objective of INUIT is to comprehensively study the atmospheric heterogeneous ice formation with collaboration among various research institutions. The entire INUIT members and associated partners acknowledge Birte Hülsen und Susanne Staechelin for central coordination & administration of the INUIT research unit. We thank Dr. Shaul Lapidot, Dr. Clarite Azerraf and Melodea Ltd. for providing the NCC sample for this research.

The AIDA team (OM and NH) and the INKA team (KH and TS) acknowledges the IMK-AAF engineering and infrastructure group (Georg Scheurig, Rainer Buschbacher, Tomasz Chudy, Olga Dombrowski, Jens Nadolny, Frank Schwarz and Steffen Vogt) for their continued support throughout INUIT-1 and -2. The CSU-CFDC team (KJS, GPS and PJD) acknowledges support from U.S. National Science Foundation (NSF) grant AGS1358495. GPS additionally acknowledges support from NSF postdoctoral grant AGS1433517. The CNR-ISAC team acknowledges support funding for their research from the European Union's Seventh Framework Programme FP7-ENV-2013 project BACCHUS (grant no. 603445) and F. Corticelli (Institute for Microelectronics and Microsystems IMM-CNR) for SEM observations. The FRIDGE group acknowledges funding by DFG in the Research Unit FOR 1525 (INUIT) under BI 462/3-2. For the LACIS work, HW was funded within the INUIT subproject WE 4722/1-2. The MRI cloud simulation chamber experiments were partly supported by JSPS KAKENHI Grant Numbers 23244095 and 17H00787. Support of the PNNL-CIC work for Gourihar Kulkarni was provided by the US Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Biological and Environmental Research (OBER) Atmospheric Research Systems Program (ASR). The Pacific Northwest National Laboratory is operated for DOE by Battelle Memorial Institute under contract DE-AC05-76RLO 1830. In addition, OM, NH and GK acknowledge the EMSL general use grant (proposal ID 49077) for supporting the PNNL-CIC work. The BINARY group (CB, EJ and TK) acknowledges funding from DFG under the INUIT subproject KO 2944/2-2, and also acknowledge S. Robrecht, who designed and performed experiments that contributed to the development of the recommended suspension preparation protocol. The CMU-CS team (MP, HB, and RCS) was supported by the National Science Foundation (grant number CHE-1554941, and a Graduate Research Fellowship for MP). The NIPR-CRAFT experiments were partly supported by JSPS

KAKENHI Grant Numbers 15K13570, 16H06020. KC and NH thank the support of NSF-EAPSI for the validation of NCC as well as microscopy characterization of our cellulose samples conducted in collaboration with YT and KA in Japan. The Leeds group thank the European Research Council (ERC, 240449 ICE; 632272 IceControl; 648661; MarineIce; 713664 CryoProtect) and the Natural Environment Research Council (NERC, NE/I019057/1). The part of the research based on LINDA measurements was supported by the Swiss National Science Foundation (SNF) through grant nos. 200021_140228 and 200020_159194. For M-AL and M-WT, MS and AM acknowledge support from Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG) under contract SZ260/4-2 within Research Unit INUIT (FOR 1525). The NC State group (HT and MDP) acknowledges funding from NSF-AGS 1450690. The NC State group thanks Danielle Dillane, Mary Hester, Chris Rohrbach, Margaret Scott, Hannah Tekleab, and Mark Wu for their help with collecting the raw data. The WISDOM team (YR and NR) gratefully acknowledge support from the Ice Nuclei Research Unit (INUIT) of the German DFG, The Helen Kimmel Center for Planetary Sciences and the DeBotton center for Marine Sciences. NH and CW thank the HEAF and Killgore research grant for the development and implementation of WT-CRAFT. This material is based upon work supported by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Office of Biological and Environmental Research (DE-SC0018979).

For offline mass-spectrometry, JS and HC acknowledge funding from DFG under the INUIT subproject SCHN 1138/2-2. Additional support (AZ, DMB, KS) was provided by the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Biological and Environmental Research (OBER) Atmospheric Research Systems Program (ASR). The part of the research was performed using EMSL, a DOE Office of Science User Facility sponsored by the Office of Biological and Environmental Research and located at Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

For offline microscopy, KA thanks the support of the Global Environment Research Fund of the Japanese Ministry of the Environment (2-1703) and JSPS KAKENHI (grant numbers JP16K16188, JP15H02811 and JP16H01772). NH thank Soeren Zorn and Konrad Kandler for a useful discussion regarding the potential artifact analyses at the initial stage.

The article processing charges for this open-access publication have been covered by a Research Centre of the Helmholtz Association.

30 **Author contributions**

J. Curtius and O. Möhler proposed the framework of this collaborative multi-institutional laboratory work. The overall manuscript, coordinated and led by N. Hiranuma, was a collaborative effort of the partners of the INUIT group and associated partners. N. Hiranuma and O. Möhler conceived the AIDA experiments, analyzed and discussed the results and

contributed to the AIDA text. K. Suski and G Schill performed CFDC experiments and K. Suski, G. Schill and P. DeMott analyzed CFDC experimental data. M. Piazza performed the DFPC experiments and analysis with the support of A. Nicosia. He also contributed to the data elaboration. F. Belosi and G. Santachiara contributed to the design of the cellulose aerosol generation systems and data elaboration. F. Belosi oversaw the DFPC ice nucleation measurements. D. Weber performed the FRIDGE experiments, and contributed to the associated data analysis with a support of H. Bingemer. T. Schiebel and K. Höhler performed and analyzed INKA experiments. S. Grawe performed the LACIS measurements and data evaluation which were coordinated and overlooked by H. Wex. K. Yamashita, T. Tajiri, A. Saito and M. Murakami performed MRI cloud simulation chamber experiments and contributed to the associated data analysis in collaboration with O. Möhler and N. Hiranuma. G. Kulkarni carried out the PNNL-CIC experiments and data analysis. E. Jantsch and T. Koop designed the BINARY experiments, which were performed by E. Jantsch. C. Budke, E. Jantsch and T. Koop analyzed and discussed the data, and E. Jantsch and T. Koop contributed the associated text. M. Polen, H. Beydoun and R. Sullivan performed the CMU-CS experiments and their analysis. Y. Tobo and K. Cory performed the NIPR-CRAFT experiments. T. Whale performed μ I-NIPI experiments. T. Whale and B. Murray analysed and discussed the data and contributed the associated text. E. Stopelli conducted the measurements with LINDA with a support of F. Conen. M. Szakáll, O. Eppers and A. Mayer performed the M-AL and M-WT measurements and evaluated and discussed the experimental results, and contributed to the associated text. H. Taylor and M. Petters coordinated and carried out the NC State CS experiments. M. Taylor helped with initial data processing. M. Petters performed the final data processing and contributed the associated text. N. Reicher, Y. Rudich and B. Bhadori performed and analyzed WISDOM experiments, L. Segev designed freezing detection program and helped with the data analysis. C. Whiteside and K. Cory designed performed the WT-CRAFT experiments, and contributed to the associated data analysis and text under the guidance of N. Hiranuma. J. Schneider and H.-C. Clemen conducted single particle mass spectrometric laboratory measurements. ~~J. Schneider and H.-C. Clemen conducted the ALABAMA laboratory and field measurements.~~ A. Zelenyuk, K. Suski and D. Bell performed the miniSPLAT and multi-dimensional characterization experiments, and accompanying data analysis. For offline microscopy, K. Adachi performed electron microscopy and image analyses. R. Ullrich contributed to the database work. All authors discussed the results and contributed to the final version of the manuscript.

Competing interests

The authors declare no competing financial interests.

Data Records

5 Within the framework of INUIT, we established a new community database including the laboratory results on ice nucleation with access for registered users. The tabulated data are available in a publically accessible MySQL portal at <https://imk-aaf-s1.imk-aaf.kit.edu:8081/inuit/> ~~<http://imk-aaf-s1.imk-aaf.kit.edu/inuit/>~~. This database helps the users to evaluate and interpret the comprehensive laboratory ice nucleation results measured over the past years. It also provides a good basis for a database with a wider public access.

Usage Notes

All data associated with this study will be made available without any barriers to the user. Any disputes about the use of other groups' data, particularly with respect to publications, will be resolved by the INUIT coordinators.

15 Figures

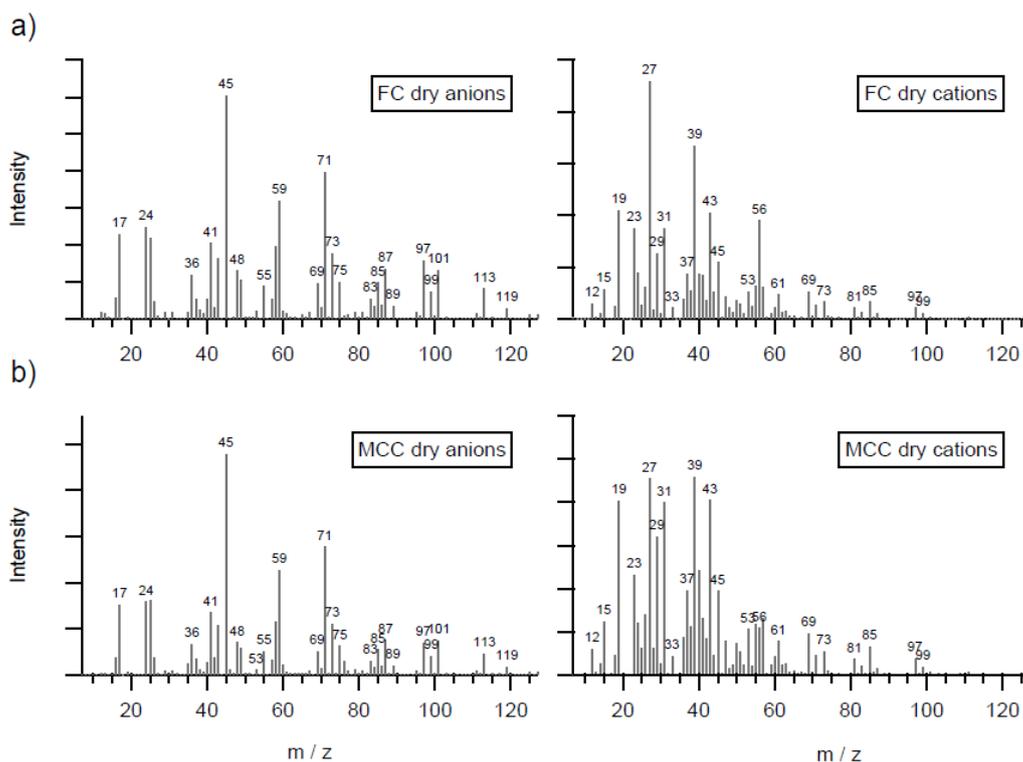


Figure 1. Laboratory reference mass spectra of dry dispersed cellulose particles with ALABAMA. a) Fibrous cellulose (FC), b) Microcrystalline cellulose (MCC), left: anions, right: cations. These mass spectra represent between 60 and 75% of the particles (FC: 1585 out of 2071; MCC: 193 out of 329). The remaining particles show either higher molecular fragmentation and are therefore useful to identify molecular structures or show signs of contamination.

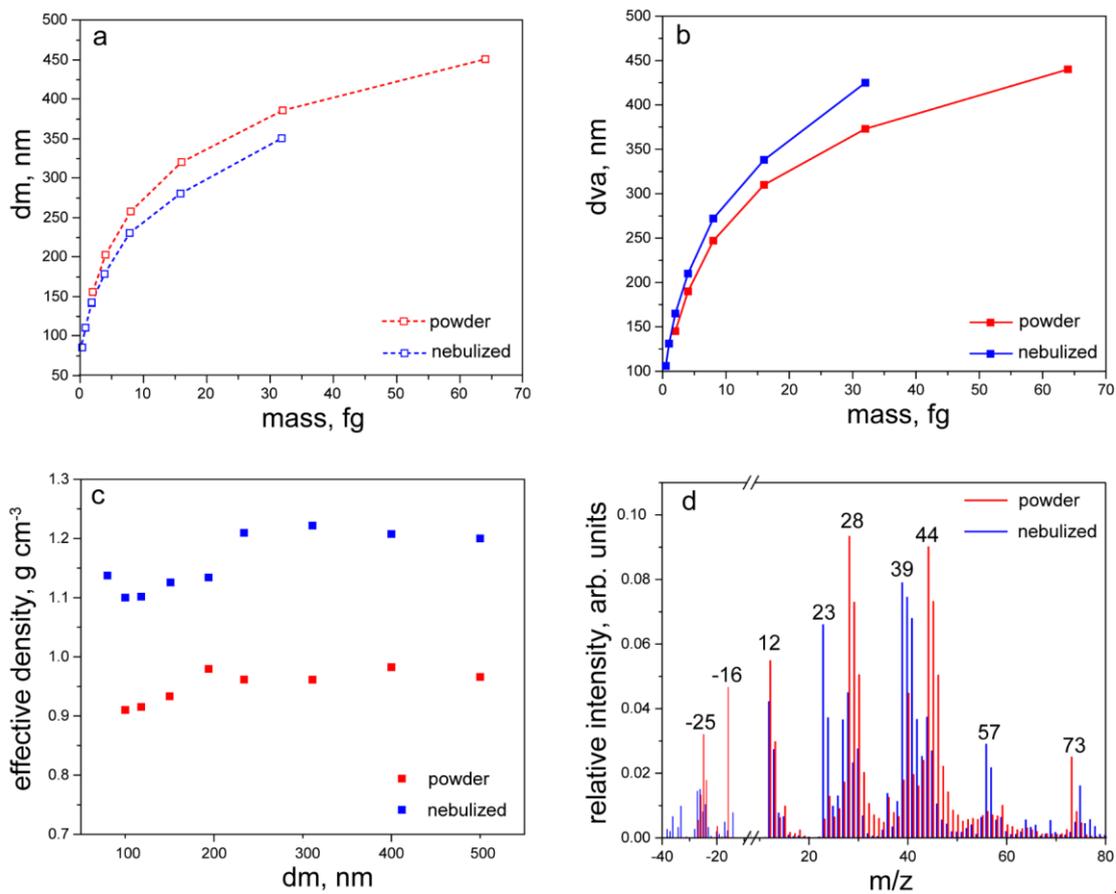
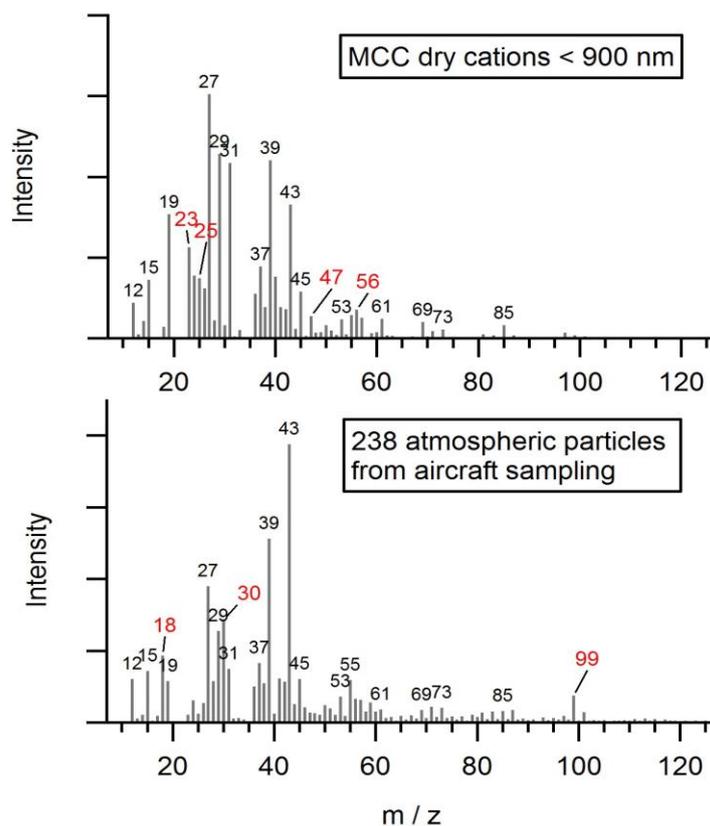


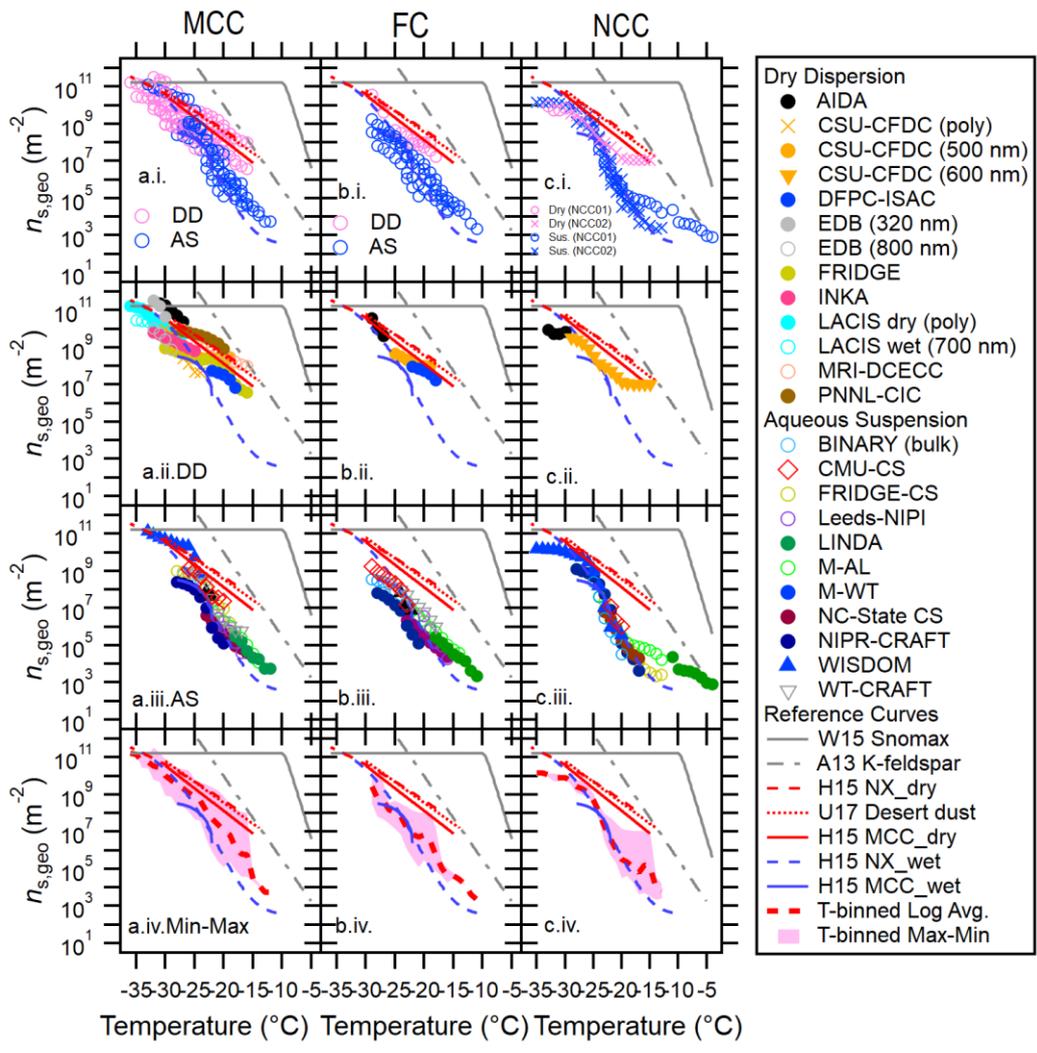
Figure 2. Aerosol particles mobility diameter (d_m) (a), vacuum aerodynamic diameter (d_{va}) (b), effective density (c) and mass spectra (d) of dry powder (red) and nebulized (blue) MCC particles.

5



5 **Figure 3.** Comparison of atmospheric particles with laboratory cellulose measured by ALABAMA. Upper panel: Averaged mass spectrum of 22 MCC cation spectra of particles smaller than 900 nm (d_{va}). Lower panel: Averaged mass spectrum of 238 atmospheric cation mass spectra selected using the marker peaks. Between 0.5 and 1.0% of the atmospheric particle fulfilled the marker peak criteria. The overall correlation coefficient (r^2) of the two spectra shown here is 0.58. Ions that significantly different between the display mass spectra are labelled in red.

10



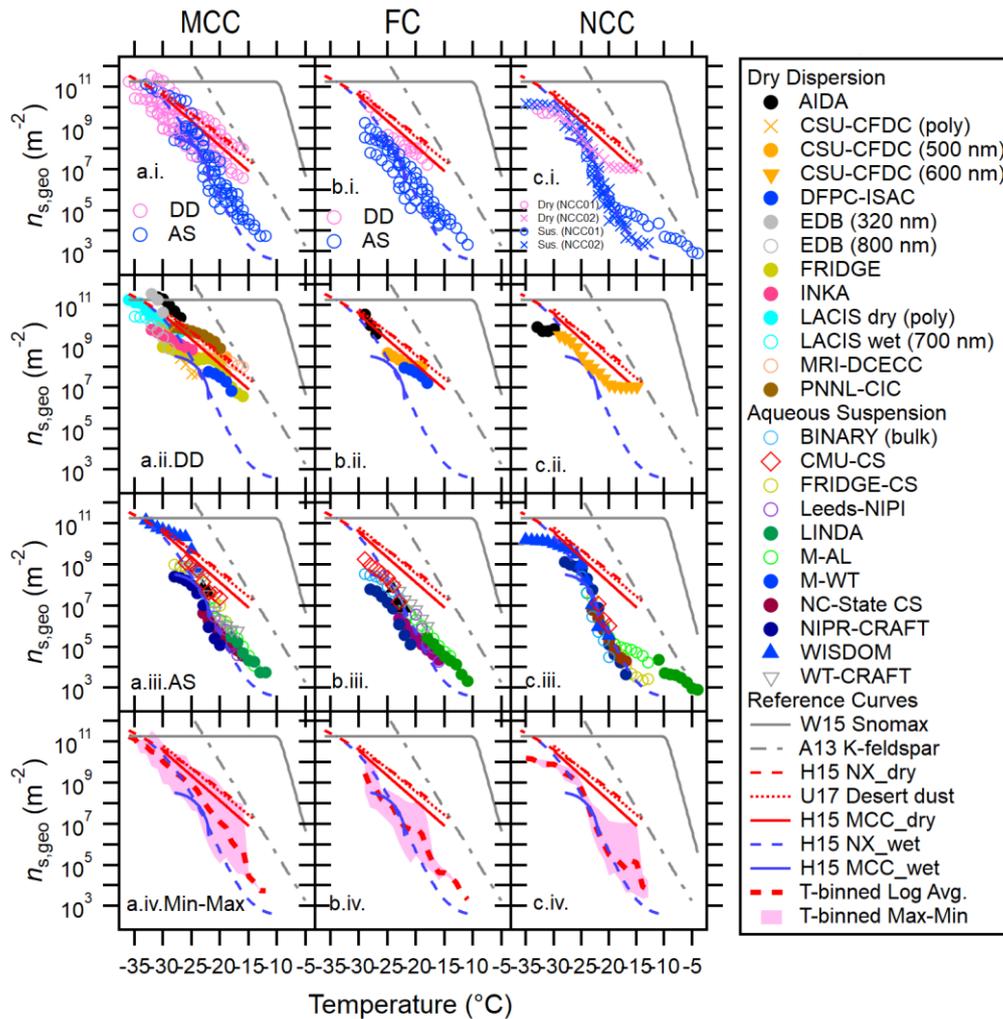
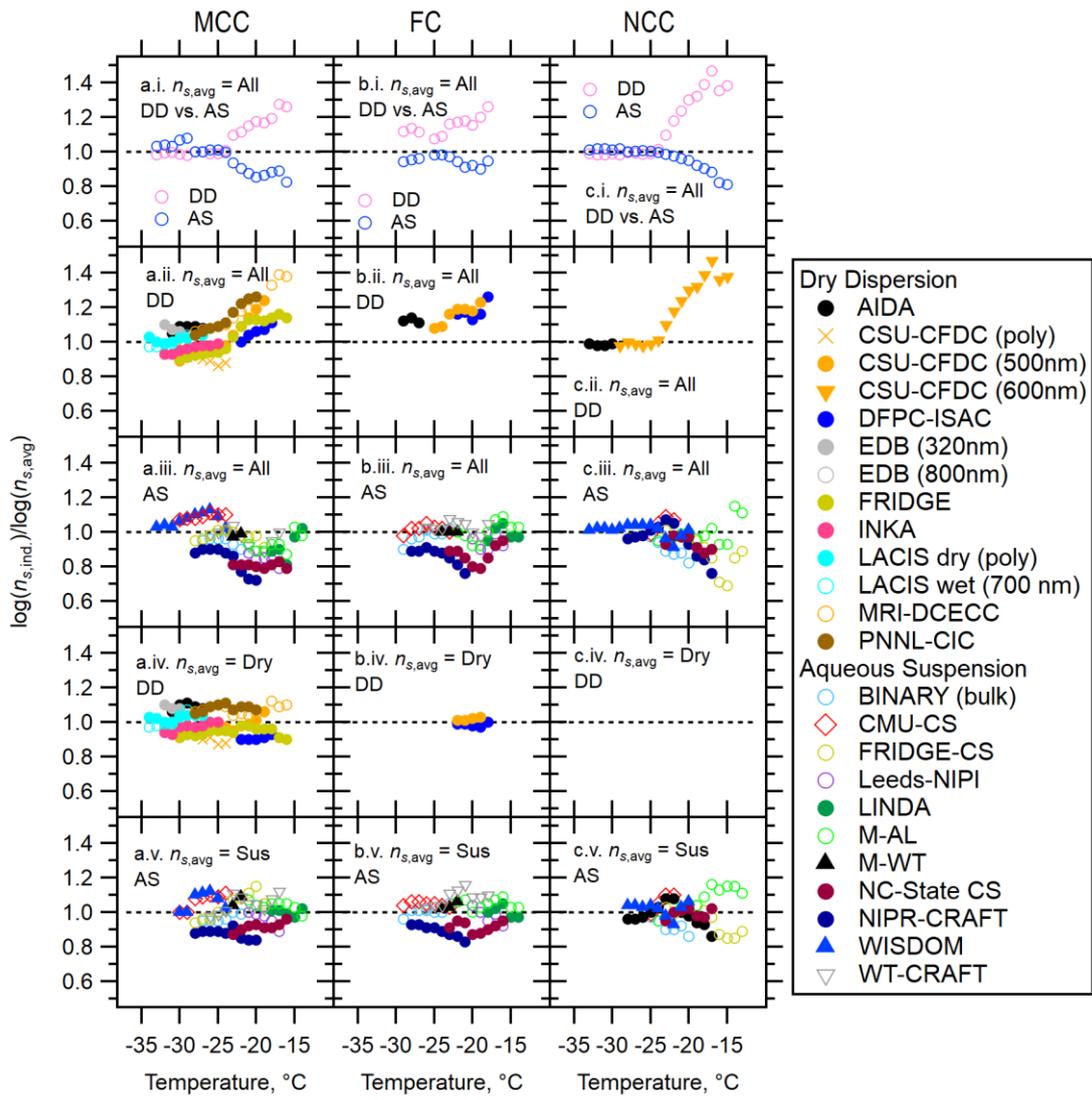


Figure 41. Immersion freezing $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra for MCC (a), FC (b) and NCC (c) from different techniques. Dry dispersion results (DD, pink markers) and aqueous suspension results (AS, blue markers) are shown in (i) to highlight the difference between these two subsets. Inter-comparisons of DD and AS for each cellulose sample type using T -binned $n_{s,geo}$ are presented in (ii) and (iii), respectively. The log average of all results as well as the deviation between maxima and minima of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ are shown in (iv). Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra for MCC (H15a) illite NX (H15b), Snomax (Wex *et al.*, 2015), desert dusts (U17; Ullrich *et al.*, 2017) and K-feldspar (A13; Atkinson *et al.*, 2013) are also shown (See Sect. 4.1). For NCC, the results from two different batches (NCC01 from Dec 2014 and NCC02 from May 2015) are shown.



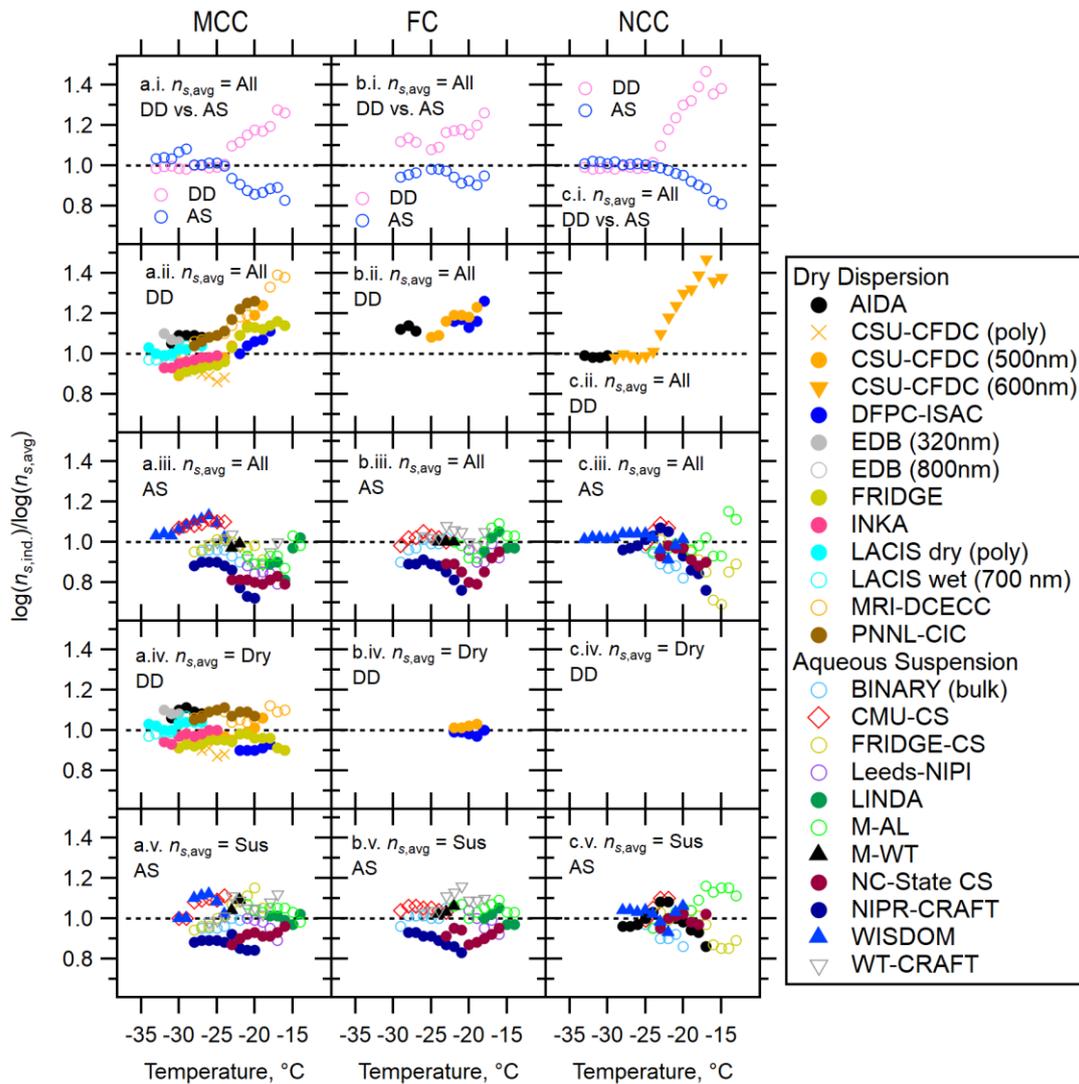
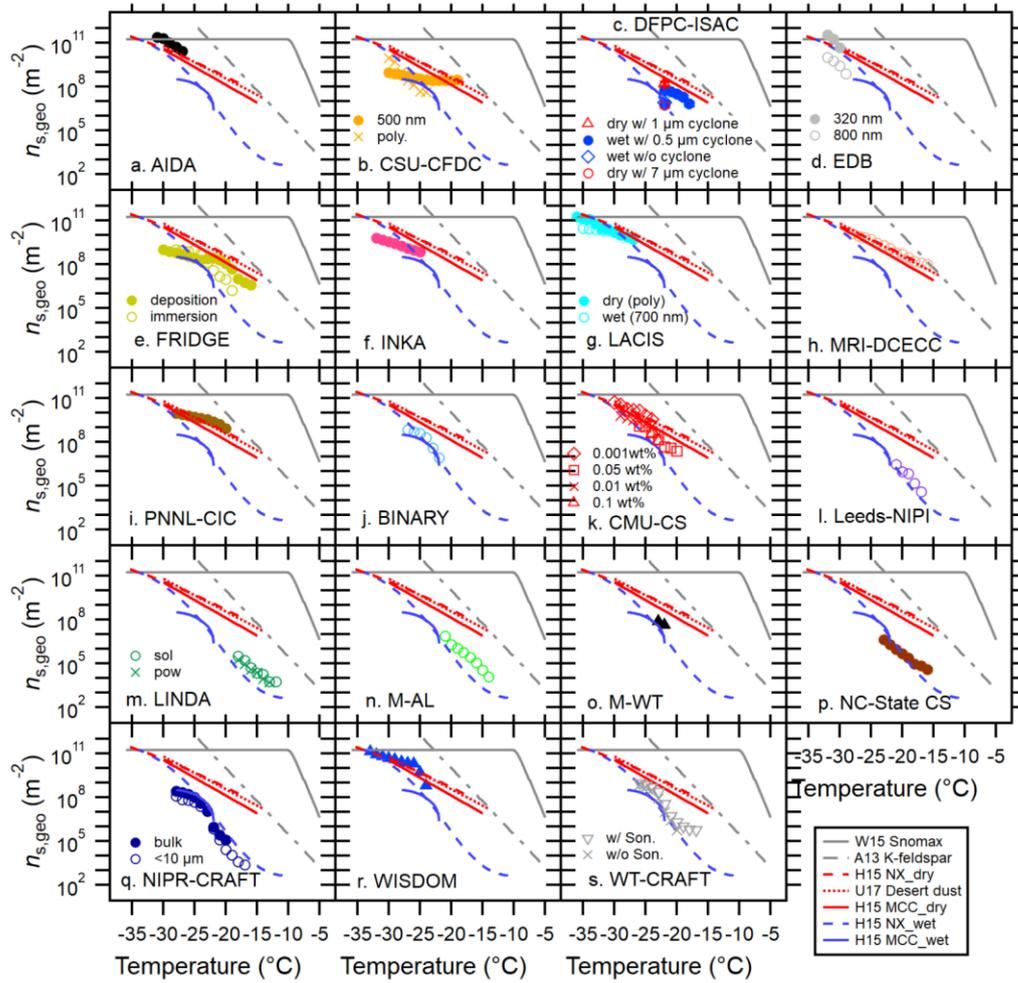


Figure 52. T -binned ratios of the interpolated individual measurements to the average of the data, $\log(n_{s,\text{ind.}})/\log(n_{s,\text{avg}})$, based on the geometric surface area ($n_{s,\text{geo}}$) for MCC (a), FC (b) and NCC (c). T -binned $\log(n_{s,\text{ind.}})/\log(n_{s,\text{avg}})$ are presented for (i) ratios of the log average to dry dispersion measurements (DD) or aqueous suspension measurements (AS) to the log average to all the data (All), (ii) ratios of the individual DD measurements to All, (iii) ratios of the individual AS measurements to All, (iv) ratios of the individual particle dispersion measurements to DD and (v) ratios of the individual aqueous suspension measurements to AS. The black dotted line represents $\log(n_{s,\text{ind.}})/\log(n_{s,\text{avg}}) = 1$. Panel c.iv is left blank since only one dataset is available at each temperature; thereby, no differences can arise.



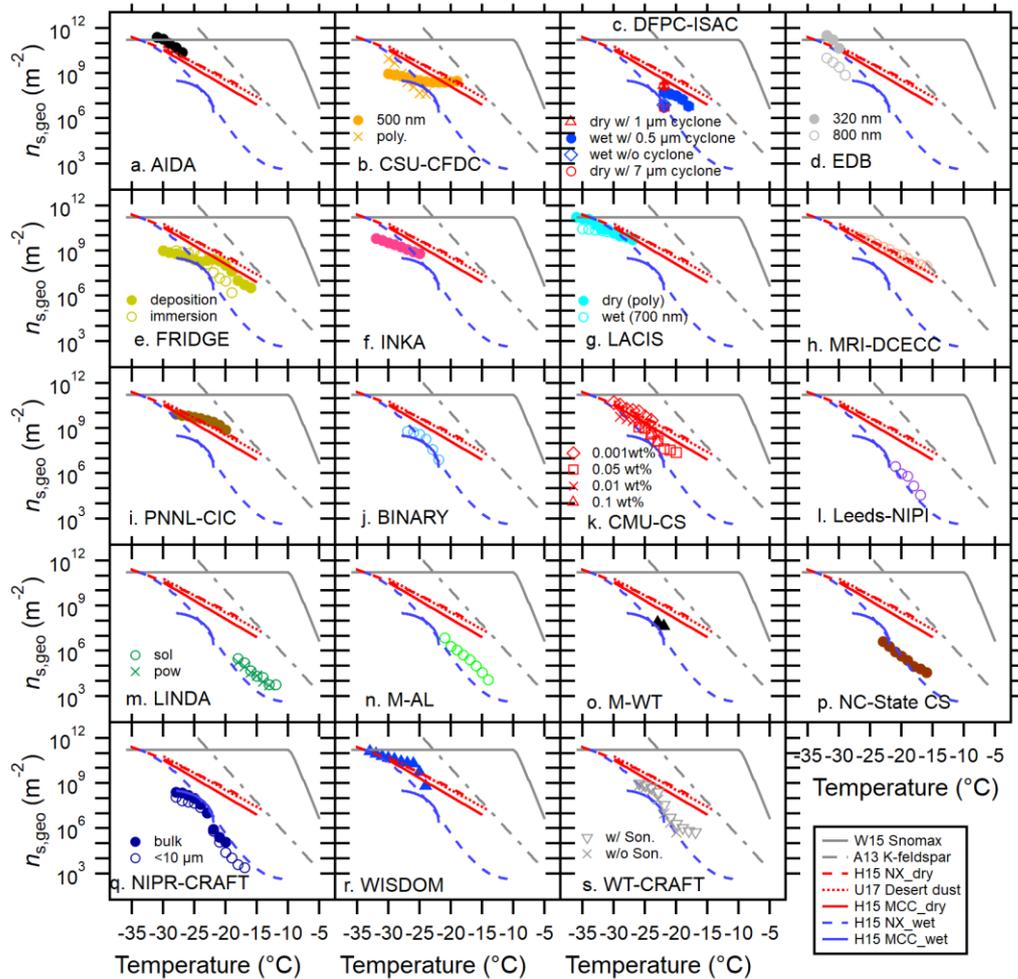


Figure 63. Inter-comparison of 20 INP measurement methods for MCC using T -binned $n_{s,geo}$. FRIDGE results of default (solid square) and imm.mode (open diamond) measurements are both presented in (e). Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra for MCC (H15a) illite NX (H15b), Snomax (*Wex et al., 2015*), desert dusts (U17; *Ullrich et al., 2017*) and K-feldspar (A13; *Atkinson et al., 2013*), ATD and are also shown (See **Sect. 3.2**). Both aqueous suspension and dry dispersion results of FRIDGE are presented in panel e.

5

10

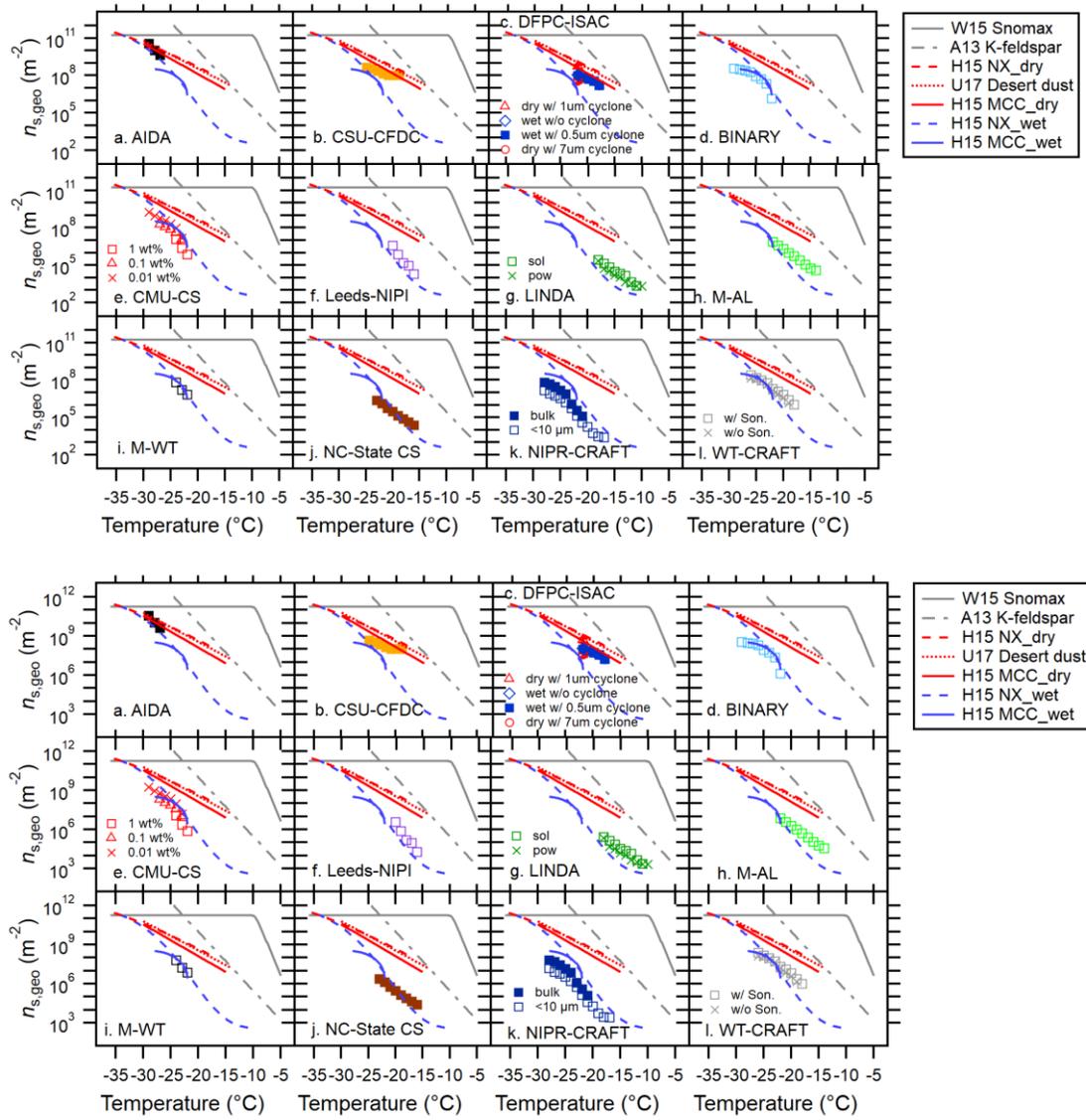


Figure 74. Inter-comparison of 12 INP measurement methods for FC using T -binned $n_{s,geo}$. Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra are provided as in **Fig. 63**.

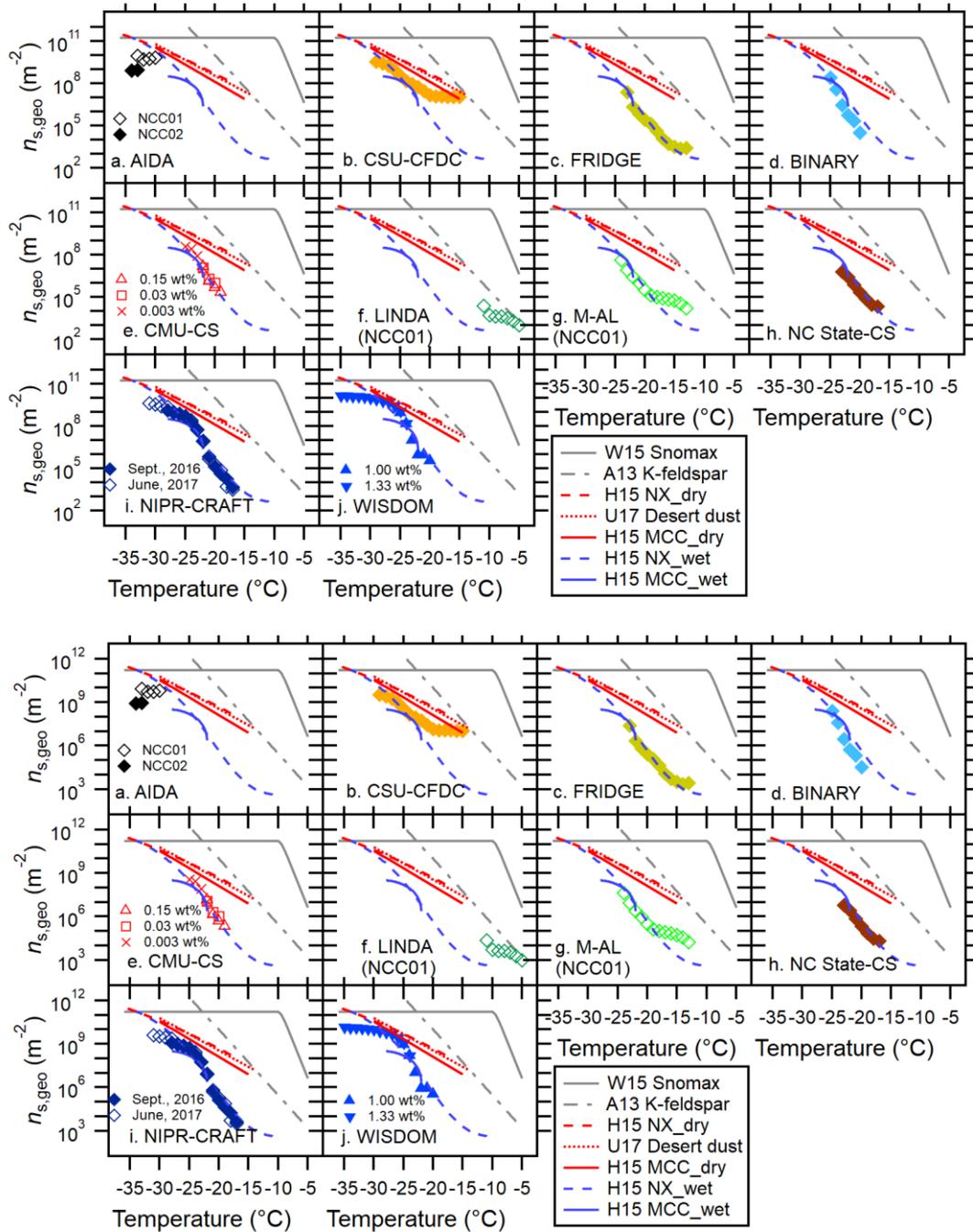
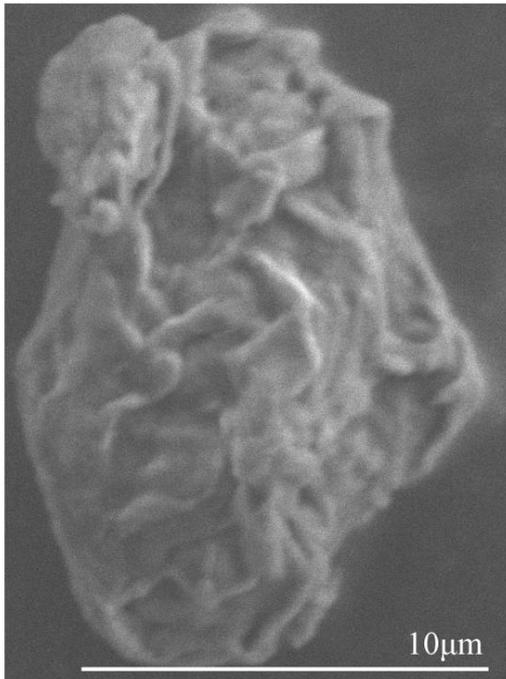


Figure 85. Inter-comparison of 11 INP measurement methods for NCC using T -binned $n_{s,geo}$. Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra are provided as in **Fig. 63**. Note: unless otherwise specified, the data are for NCC02.

5

a) SEM image



b) Line image

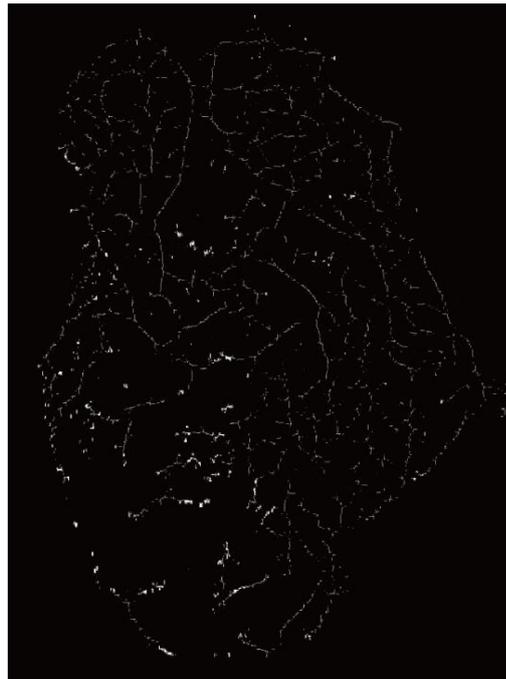


Figure 9. An example of surface image analysis. SEM image of a MCC particle (a) and its extracted surface line structure image analysed using an Interactive Data Language (IDL) program (b).

5

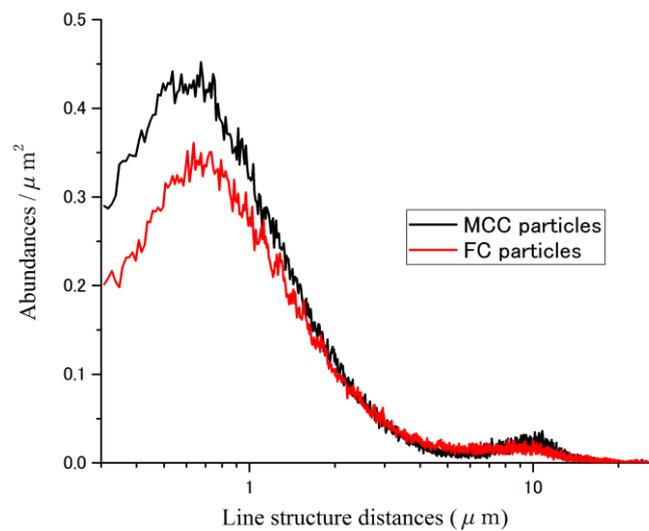
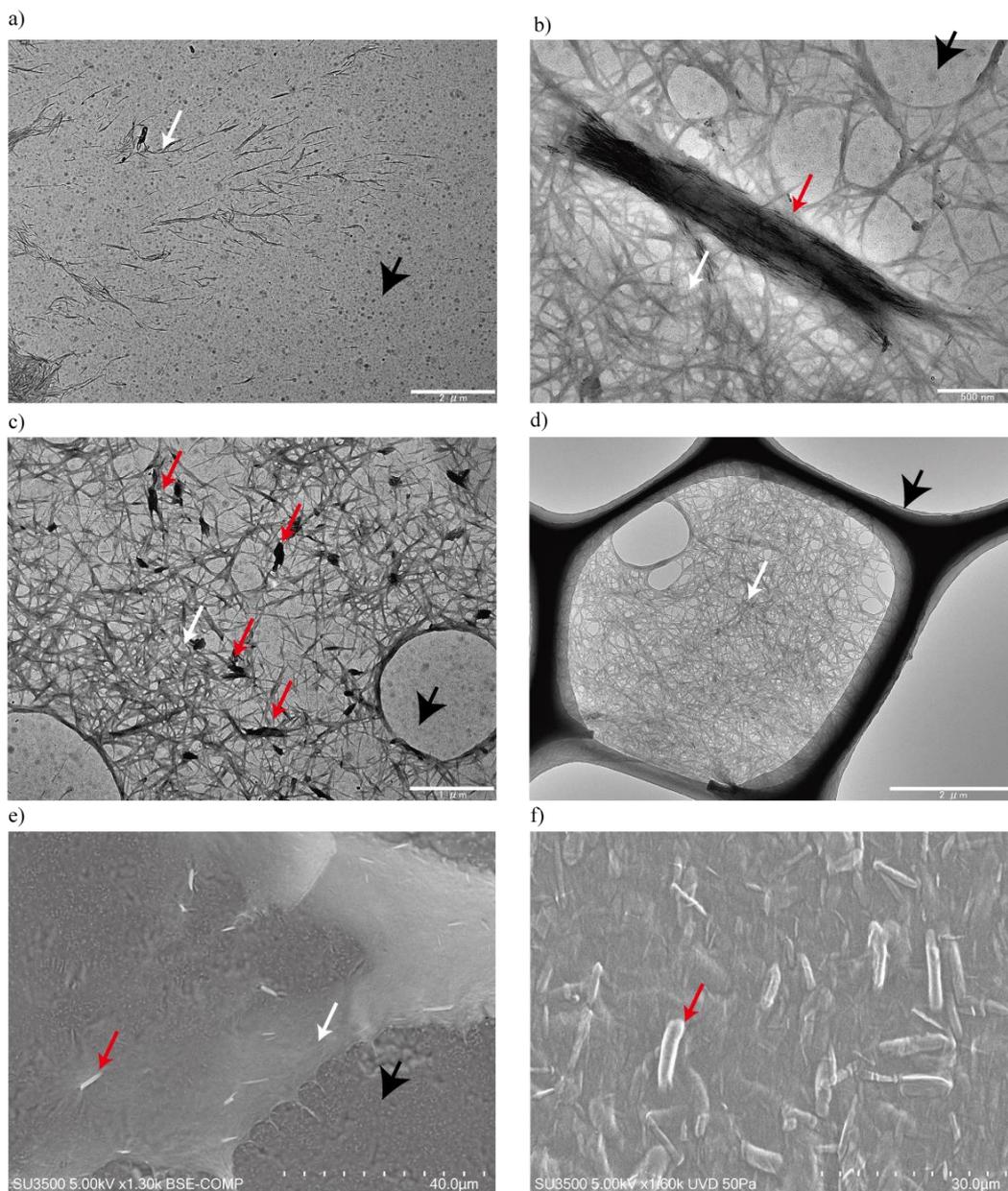


Figure 10. Surface abundance of line structures scaled to the particle surface area as a function of line structure length for MCC and FC particles. Peaks with smaller than 0.2 μm include noise and are excluded.

10



 Carbon substrate
  NCC fibers
  Particulate aggregates of NCC fibers

Figure 11. TEM and SEM images of NCC samples. individual NCC fibers over a formvar carbon substrate (a). They form networks (white arrows) with some particulate aggregates (red arrows) (b and c). A stack of NCC fiber (white arrow) within a hole of lacey carbon substrate (black arrow) (d). SEM images of a layer with particulate NCC (red arrows) (e and f).

5

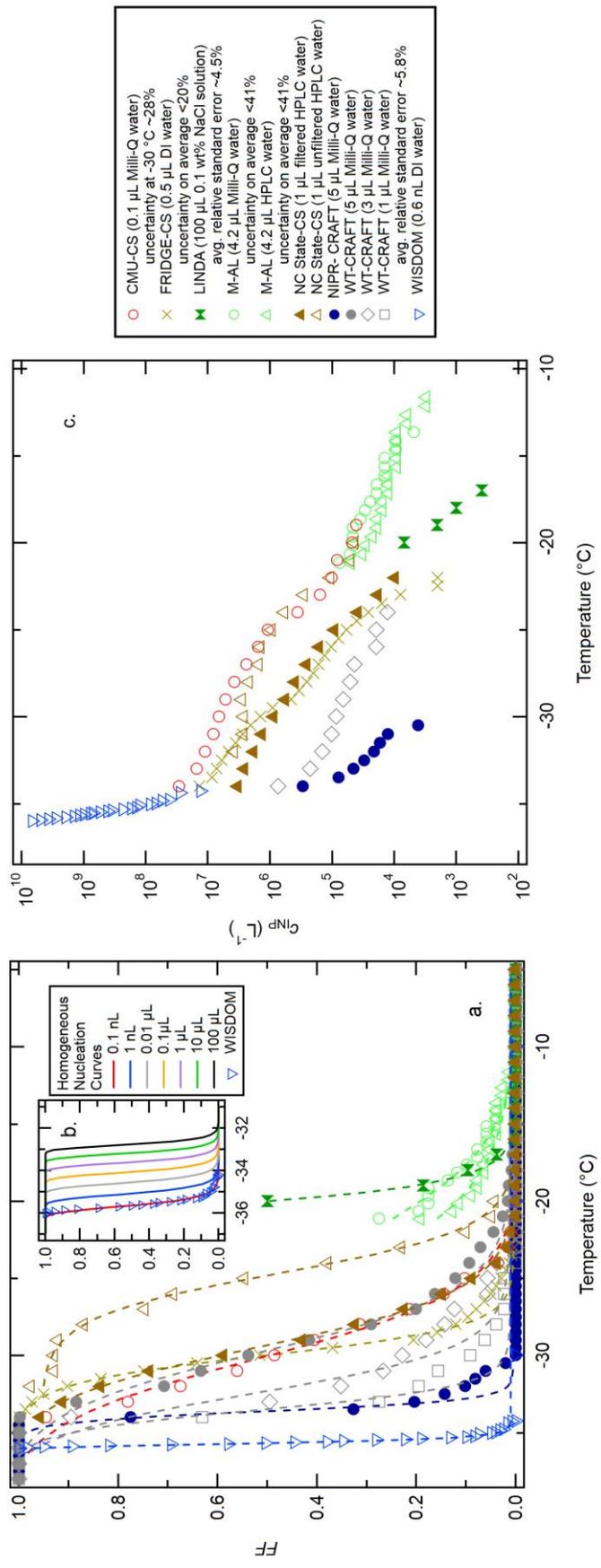


Figure 12. Freezing spectra of different water used for aqueous suspension methods. Three spectra with respect to measured frozen fraction, FF (a), homogeneous nucleation FF curves with a cooling rate of 1 °C min⁻¹ based on Koop and Murray (2016) (b), and INP per unit volume of water, c_{INP} (c), are shown as a function of temperature. Sigmoidal fits are also shown in (a). Relevant experimental uncertainties are also included in the figure legends. Conversion from FF to c_{INP} (vice versa) is prescribed in Eqns. 3-4. Note that the cumulative frozen fraction (b) is estimated using the nucleation rate derived from a polynomial fit to the CNT based parameterization in Fig. 4 of Koop and Murray (2016).

Supplemental Information

S.1. Particle and Residual Size Distribution Measurements

Particle size distributions of all three cellulose types over the range from 0.01 to 16 μm in diameter (D_p) were characterized in the AIDA chamber. For MCC, we analysed the average size distribution of nine different AIDA experiments (INUIT06_1, 17, 31, 42-46 and 54). During the measurements, we occasionally observed new particle formation events in the vessel (the source is not known). Accordingly, the contributions from these particle formations ($D_p < 50$ nm) were removed and not included in any of our analyses. For FC, two AIDA experiments (INUIT06_6 and 14) were characterized. For NCC, a total of four AIDA experiments (INUIT08_6, 7, 9 and 10) were analyzed to estimate the average size distribution.

For particle injection, dry ground MCC and FC were injected directly into the AIDA chamber using the rotating brush generator (PALAS, RBG1000). Unlike MCC and FC, wet particle generation (dispersion of 0.14 wt% NCC suspension by means of a compressed air atomizer) was employed for NCC. A custom-built atomizer, which is similar to TSI 3076 but without a vertical orifice and with an additional liquid drain bottle independent of an aqueous liquid feeding bottle (Wex *et al.*, 2015), was used for atomization. When we change the sample type examined, all components of a rotating brush generator were disassembled, washed with distilled water and dried in a drying oven to prevent carryover of sample residues into the next sample. Prior to each particle loading, aerosol-free dry synthetic air was passed through the RBG for >30 minutes. We confirmed that the background aerosol concentration was typically $\sim 0.1 \text{ cm}^{-3}$ in the AIDA vessel.

After the completion of injection, number and size of polydisperse cellulose particles were measured using a scanning mobility particle sizer (SMPS; TSI Inc., Model 3081 differential mobility analyzer, DMA, and Model 3010 condensation particle counter, CPC) and an aerosol particle sizer (APS; TSI Inc., Model 3321). With given combination, a wide range of size measurements (0.01 to 16 μm assuming all particles are spherical) was realized. A unit dynamic shape factor (DSF, H15a) and the particle density values reported in **Table 1** were used to obtain the geometric-based volume equivalent diameter (D_{ve}) from an APS. We note that our size distribution measurements were carried out only prior to the AIDA expansion experiment since both an SMPS and an APS were pressure sensitive and not able to run while altering sampling pressure in the chamber vessel.

Size distributions of suspended residuals derived from 5 μL of 0.03 wt% suspension were characterized using a scanning electron microscope (SEM, FEI, Quanta 650 FEG). With given concentration and droplet size, we simulated the condition of >100 particles contained

in a single droplet, which is unique in the aqueous suspension experiments as compared to the dry dispersion measurements (i.e., presumably single particle per droplet condition). To minimize the inclusion of aggregates in the bulk suspension, we placed the bulk suspension in an ultrasonic bath (>40 kHz) for ~15 min prior to generating a droplet. Followed by pipetting a 5 μ L droplet containing cellulose materials on 47 mm membrane filters (Whatman[®] Nuclepore[™] Track-Etched Membranes, 0.2 μ m pore size), all water content on the membrane filter was removed under a quasi-vacuum condition in a SEM chamber. After that, their residual size distributions in 2-D area equivalent diameter (D_a , >0.3 μ m) were measured by assessing the Everhart-Thornley Detector (ETD) images. With this methodology, we conducted the below-the-lens image acquisition for a total of 3,761, 371 and 610 residuals of MCC, FC and NCC, respectively. The method used to derive SEM-based specific surface area (SSA) using residuals from 0.03 wt% suspension droplets is valid. At this concentration, the SSA of residuals is almost same as that of bulk dry powders (not shown). We confirm this for both MCC and FC. Note that, as the NCC sample is available only in a water-suspended form, we cannot conduct the dry powder versus residual comparison for NCC. Drying suspensions out will cause particles to be drawn together into aggregates. Nonetheless, our SEM observations suggest that the abundance of NCC aggregates is much less as compared to MCC and FC (**Sect. 4.4**). Aggregates may also be present in the suspension as mentioned in **Sect. 4.3.3**. In addition, the degree of agglomeration might be depending on the suspension concentration used to generate droplets. Our attempts to utilize the dynamic light scattering technique (NanoSight NS300, Malvern Panalytical) to measure the cellulose particle size distributions and associated SSA in aqueous suspension as a function of wt% were not successful. Nonetheless, the future study has to follow to constrain the SEM-based SSA and provide more method specific values (see **Sect. 3.1** for more details). A more precise and accurate normalization to the surface area might be the key to constrain the ice nucleation active surface-site density concept.

To ensure the similarity of abovementioned two size metrics (i.e., D_{ve} and D_a) and to further validate the size distribution measurements of an SMPS and an APS, an additional assessment of particle size distributions of dispersed particles was performed. Specifically, we analyzed particles that were collected on the filter directly from the AIDA chamber vessel. Using an SEM, D_a of 503 MCC particles as well as 154 NCC particles collected on either a 47 mm Nuclepore substrate or a copper microscopy substrate were measured to compare to the SMPS/APS size distributions.

Representative normalized surface area distributions (scaled to the total surface areas) of all cellulose particles obtained from the AIDA measurements and droplet residuals are shown in **Fig. S1**. As seen in this figure, the surface area distributions of MCC and FC

particles exhibits its mode diameter (μ) of $\sim 1 \mu\text{m}$ with a negligible contribution of particles smaller than $0.1 \mu\text{m}$ diameter (**Figs. S1a** and **S1b**). This dominance of supermicron particles to the total surface area is unique for MCC and FC. In contrast, the NCC particle surface area distribution is dominated by submicron particles with $\mu \sim 0.2 \mu\text{m}$ D_{ve} (**Fig. S1c**). With a minimum particle concentration detection limit of 0.001 cm^{-3} , the largest MCC and FC particle measured by an APS was $\sim 10 \mu\text{m}$ in D_{ve} . This value is comparable to our previous measurement at MRI-DCECC as shown in Fig. S2 of H15a despite the shift in μ ($2.22 \mu\text{m}$ for previous study). The observed shift may be due to the difference in the cut-size of inertial cyclone impactor stages (D_{50} vary in the range of ~ 1 to $5 \mu\text{m}$). For clarity, the size distribution of MCC measured at MRI-DCECC is overlaid on top of that of AIDA in **Fig. S1a**. Comparing MCC to FC, the mode diameter, μ , of MCC of $1.22 \mu\text{m}$ is slightly larger than that of FC ($\mu = 1.13 \mu\text{m}$). Interestingly, a similar lognormal distribution width, σ , of ~ 0.6 is observed for all cellulose particles (0.62 , 0.60 and 0.59 for MCC, FC and NCC) regardless of difference in particle generation methods.

As shown in **Fig. S1**, the size of residuals invariably shifts towards the large size for all sample types when compared to that of aerosolized particles. The mode diameter of MCC, FC and NCC residuals (54.24 , >65 and $2.68 \mu\text{m}$) is at least an order magnitude higher as compared to that of the AIDA chamber-dispersed particles (1.22 , 1.13 and $0.21 \mu\text{m}$). Our observation of $\mu > 65 \mu\text{m}$ for FC suggests that this particular cellulose type tends to agglomerate in water or the original product comes in an agglomerated form in comparison to two other cellulose materials. Moreover, the spectral distribution width of residuals is a lot wider (1.26 and 0.84 for MCC and NCC, respectively) when compared to that of particles (0.62 and 0.59 for MCC and NCC, respectively). Further, the resulting ratio of the total surface to the total mass of residuals (**Table 1**) is up to two orders of magnitude less than that of particles. Overall, these observations suggest that particles in droplets may agglomerate in the presence of multiple particles in a single droplet, altering surface properties (i.e., SSA) and perhaps IN efficiency (*Emersic et al., 2015; Beydoun et al., 2016*).

In addition, our results of comparing D_{ve} to D_a (not shown) indicate the similar size distribution parameters ($\mu_{MCC} \sim 1.87 \mu\text{m}$ D_a and $\mu_{NCC} \sim 0.29 \mu\text{m}$ D_a) regardless of difference in particle generation methods. Though the spectral widths were slightly narrower ($\sigma_{MCC} \sim 0.49$ and $\sigma_{NCC} \sim 0.40$), observed similarity verifies the validity of our size distribution measurements.

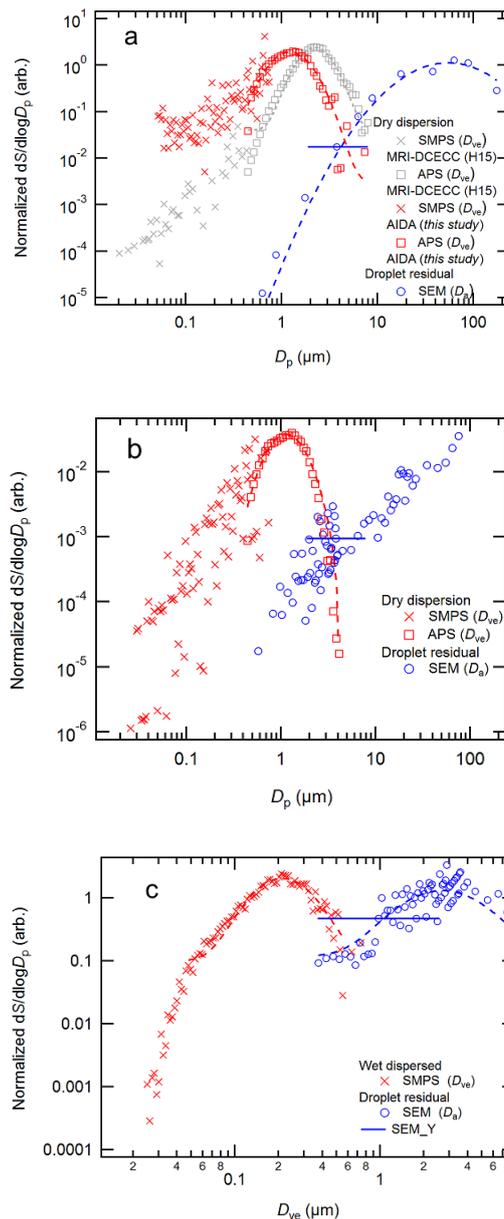


Figure S1. Surface area distributions of MCC (a), FC (b) and NCC (c) particles (red) and residuals (blue). Dry dispersed particle size distributions of MCC and FC as well as atomizer dispersed NCC size distributions were measured by a combination of an SMPS (0.01 to 0.8 μm) and an APS (0.4 to 16 μm). The APS data of atomizer dispersed NCC is not shown because the measured particle counts hovered around the minimum detection limit of an APS (0.001 cm^{-3}). Size distributions of droplet residuals of each particle type were measured using the off-line SEM analysis (as small as 0.3 μm). All data points represent the particle surface area distributions normalized to the total surface area concentration. The dashed lines on SMPS and APS data points represent the lognormal fits [i.e., $y = A \exp(-1/2(\ln(x/\mu)/\sigma)^2)$] for >85 nm D_{ve} and >0.5 μm D_{ve} , respectively. The x axis error bar on a selected SEM data point reflects the range of uncertainty in the particle size derived from the average aspect ratio of each particle type (i.e., 2.05, 2.03 and 2.62 for MCC, FC and NCC, respectively, from an electron micrograph). Note that both axes are in the log scale.

S.2. Chemical Composition

Single particle mass spectra of our cellulose samples are now presented (in Sects. S.2 and S.3) for discussion of the difference between dry and wet particle generation and

impurities tests. Single particle mass spectra of dry dispersed FC and MCC particles in the size range between 200 and 3500 nm were measured in the laboratory using the Aircraft-based Laser Ablation Aerosol Mass spectrometer (ALABAMA, *Brands et al.*, 2011). The averaged mass spectra of both cellulose types are shown in **Fig. 4S2**. The mass spectra of the dry dispersed particles show high signals of anions at mass-to-charge ratio, m/z , of -45 (HCO_2^-), -59 (CH_3COO^-) and -71 ($\text{C}_3\text{H}_3\text{O}_2^-$). These are typical markers for biomass burning particles, especially levoglucosan ($\text{C}_6\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_5$, 1,6-anhydro- β -D-glucopyranose) (*Silva et al.*, 1999). Levoglucosan is an anhydrous sugar formed from the pyrolysis of carbohydrates, such as naturally occurring starch and cellulose (*Madorsky et al.*, 1959; *Lakshmanan et al.* 1969). Thus, it is not surprising that the mass spectrum of cellulose particles resembles that of levoglucosan. The above mentioned marker ions should therefore be regarded as general markers for plant-related material and are not unique to levoglucosan or cellulose. Now for the cations, the prominent ions are found on the peaks at m/z 19 (H_3O^+), 27 (Al^+ or C_2H_3^+), 39 (K^+), 43 (AlO^+ , $\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}^+$, or C_3H_7^+) and 56 (Fe^+). The presence of some ions, such as Al, K and Fe, may indicate contamination of the sample.

A more detailed analysis of the individual mass spectra revealed several distinct particle types. Using a combination of fuzzy clustering (*Hinz et al.*, 1999) and the marker peak search method based on the above mentioned and further characteristic ions, we found that $\approx 75\%$ of FC particles contained the characteristic marker peaks. The average mass spectrum of these FC particles is shown in **Fig. 4aS2a**. The remaining 25% of the particle mass spectra showed similar cation spectra but the anions were dominated by signals of elemental carbon (C_n^-). This may be due to a stronger fragmentation of the cellulose molecules or due to other effects. Previous studies have identified at least 37 different compounds in products of cellulose pyrolysis (*Schwenker and Beck*, 1963). Further, those ions in the remaining 25% of the spectra may indicate aluminosilicates that could be a contamination of the sample. The source of these impurities is not known. Two potential sources include the manufacturing process (e.g., controlled acid hydrolysis during the mechanical extraction of natural fibers) and/or contamination from ambient lab air. Similar results were obtained for dry dispersed MCC cellulose particle (See **Fig 4bS2b**). Briefly, approximately 60% of the mass spectra were clearly identified by means of the above mentioned marker peaks. The remaining mass spectra show again the C_n pattern, possibly indicating higher fragmentation, as well as the aluminosilicate contamination.

To compare properties of MCC particles generated by nebulization and dry dispersion, a single particle mass spectrometer (miniSPLAT), a Centrifugal Particle Mass Analyser (CPMA), and a Scanning Mobility Particle Sizer (SMPS) (*Zelenyuk et al.*, 2015; *Alexander et al.*, 2016)

were used to measure the aerosol particles vacuum aerodynamic and mobility diameters (d_{va} and d_m respectively) of mass-selected MCC particles, their mass spectra and effective densities. The “nebulized” cellulose particles were generated by nebulizing a 0.06 wt% suspension using PELCO all-glass nebulizer (14606, Ted Pella, Inc.) and dried through a diffusion dryer prior to characterization. The “powder” particles were generated by powder dispersion using the TOPAS Solid Aerosol Generator (SAG 410) with the spoon method, where small volumes of dry cellulose sample are dispersed by placing it on a spoon and holding it under the ejector.

The results of these measurements are shown in **Fig. 2S3**. As shown in **Fig. 2aS3a**, for a given mass and, thus, for a given volume equivalent diameter (d_{ve}), the nebulizer-generated MCC particles have smaller mobility diameters when compared to the dry powder population. In contrast, the nebulized MCC particles have larger d_{va} than the dry powder ones (**Fig. 2bS3b**). Such behavior indicates that MCC particle generated by dry dispersion are more aspherical and have larger dynamic shape factors than nebulizer-generated particles (*Alexander et al., 2016; Beranek et al., 2012*). Consistently, we find that the full width at half maximum (FWHM) of the d_{va} distributions for mass-selected MCC particles generated by dry powder dispersion are broader than those observed for nebulizer-generated particles with the same mass, signifying the presence of more aspherical particles and particles with distribution of shapes as discussed in detail in separate publications (*Alexander et al., 2016; Beranek et al., 2012*). As an example, data shown in **Fig. 2b-S3b** and the material density of 1.5 g cm^{-3} yield average free-molecular regime dynamic shape factors of 2.20 and 1.96 for dry powder dispersion and nebulizer-generated MCC particles, respectively. The d_{va} measurements of size-selected particles can also be used to calculate the average effective densities of the nebulizer- and dry powder-generated particles, shown in **Fig. 2eS3c**. The figure shows that at least across the examined size range (d_{va} and $d_m < 450 \text{ nm}$) the calculated effective densities appear to be independent on the particle size (**Fig. 2eS3c**), implying homogeneous physical properties. The average effective density of the nebulizer-generated MCC particles ($1.16 \pm 0.05 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$) is higher than the average effective density of dry powder-generated particles ($0.96 \pm 0.03 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$), pointing to the relative abundance of compacted, less aspherical and/or less porous particles in the nebulized population. However, both effective densities are lower than the bulk material density (1.5 g cm^{-3}), indicating that both types of particles are aspherical ~~or~~and/or have voids. Clearly, the micrographs of cellulose particles indicate their aspherical elongated appearance with substantial amount of surface structures (Figs. S1 and S3 of H15a).

Finally, **Fig. 2d-S3d** presents the comparison of the average mass spectra of nebulizer- and dry-generated MCC particles, acquired by miniSPLAT. The mass spectra of the MCC

particles generated by dry dispersion were dominated by C^+ , CO^+ , CO_2^+ , $C_2O_2H^+$, $C_2O_3H^+$, O^- , C_2H^- . The mass spectra of the MCC particles generated by nebulization of aqueous cellulose suspension exhibited additional peaks (i.e., Na^+ , K^+), most likely from the trace-level metal impurities in the water. Note that the high relative intensity of these peaks in *all* mass spectra of individual nebulizer-generated MCC particles are due to high ionization efficiencies of the alkali metals in single-particle mass spectrometers like miniSPLAT and ALABAMA. While the presence of these trace metals in nebulizer-generated MCC particles, presumably will have negligible effects on IN measurements, the significant differences in shape and morphology of nebulizer- and dry powder-generated MCC particles may affect their IN activity.

10 **S.3. Tests to Investigate Impurities**

We characterized the samples ~~in addition to~~ in more detail than what is reported by what the manufacturers reported. One of the weaknesses of the indirect technique validation at multiple venues is the difficulty to ensure sample purity and stability during distribution and measurement at each institute. Impurity inclusions are often uncontrollable partly because each team treats the samples differently for necessity and known reasons (see the Manuscript Sect. 3.1). Potential sources of contaminants include organic gases covering the substrate's surface or the interaction of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) at the vapor-liquid interface (*Whale et al.*, 2015). Besides, several previous studies have reported the dissolution behavior of contaminants (e.g., siloxane and sodium containing materials) from the standard apparatus, such as conductive tube and glassware in water, and even ultra-pure water itself (e.g., *Yu et al.*, 2009; *Timkeo et al.*, 2009; *Bilde and Svenningsson*, 2004).

Though it is hard to identify the source of any potential contaminations and isolate the possibility of sample impurity from other sources and artifacts, such as apparatus and procedures used for solution preparation or sample dispersion, the INUIT group has made an effort to ensure the quality and purity of the samples. The laboratory test results from two electron microscopy groups (KIT and MRI) are discussed in the following sections.

In the Laboratory for Electron Microscopy at the Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, we tested the purity of MCC and FC powders ($>0.4 \mu m$), transported back and forth between the U.S. and Europe, using a SEM (FEI, Quanta 650 FEG). In this test, we placed bulk cellulose powders on 47 mm membrane filters (Whatman® Nuclepore™ Track-Etched Membranes, 0.2 μm pore size) followed by the sputter coating process to cover cellulose particles with a conductive carbon layer. Subsequently, the coated-membranes were placed in a SEM chamber and exposed to an electron beam to assess the brightness of individual particles with a backscattered electron detector (contrast/brightness = 88.8/74.2) and their elemental

compositions with an energy dispersive X-ray (EDX) detector. At the end, this assessment allows for isolation of non-carbonaceous materials (e.g., dusts and metals) from the other materials according to the brightness contrast (if there are any). With this methodology, ~~we analyzed~~ a total of 5637 particles (3898 MCC and 1739 FC particles) were analyzed and impurity inclusions of less than 0.25% were identified. ~~found impurity inclusions of only <0.25%.~~ This number is nearly equal to the impurity fraction in MCC of 0.28%, which is reported in *Ohwoavworhua and Adelakun (2010)*. A few contaminants identified in our cellulose samples are copper/aluminum oxide, quartz, chromium sulfate/sulfide, sodium chloride, non-aluminosilicate salt, pure chromium and lead. Note that no aluminosilicates were found. Except lead (*Cziczo et al., 2009*), all other compounds are known ~~for to have~~ negligible ice nucleation activities at $T > -25$ °C and ~~for~~ at least an order magnitude lower $n_s(T)$ ~~as~~ compared to H15a-MCC as suggested in our previous AIDA tests and other studies (e.g., *Archuleta et al. 2005; Steinke, 2013; Hiranuma et al., 2014; Atkinson et al., 2013*).

A complementary impurity analysis was carried out using another SEM-EDX (SU-3500, Hitachi) and a transmission electron microscope (TEM, JEM-1400, JEOL) at MRI, Japan. A total of 123 SEM images of MCC and FC powders (<10 μm) as well as a few TEM images of NCC that has the geometry of several tens nanometer with 500-800 nm length were analyzed. There were no notable contaminants except some expected elements, such as sulfur and sodium, which possibly stemmed from the manufacturing process of NCC [i.e., $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_9\text{O}_5)_n (\text{SO}_3\text{Na})_x$].

In some cases, bulk particles may break ~~up and~~ apart into fragments, and those fragments may appear in an analytical instrument (e.g., single particle mass spectrometer) with a high detection sensitivity and efficiency. For MCC, the total fraction of contaminants, which may cumulatively derive from any experimental procedures (e.g., sample transport, treatment and impurity), is $\leq 3\%$, as formerly reported in H15a. Ostensibly, these contaminants may have emanated from the brush generator or the AIDA chamber walls. Nonetheless, ~~our~~ blank reference ~~expansion~~-AIDA expansion experiments (i.e., background expansion cooling measurements without aerosol) suggest that impurities negligibly are quantitatively negligible ~~to~~ impact the overall ice nucleation activity of cellulose ~~itself~~ at heterogeneous freezing temperatures of $T > -33$ °C. In brief, we examined the immersion mode IN activity of ‘sample blanks’ injected through running a blank brush generator for >60 min in the chamber. Our SMPS/APS measurements showed that the blank injection provided ~~>10~~<23 cm^{-3} of particle concentration (equivalent to ~~<2~~>1 $\mu\text{m}^2 \text{cm}^{-3}$ surface), and >80% of background particles are smaller than 250 nm. Our experimental results (2 independent expansions; INUIT03_2 and _3) indicated no ice observed at $T > -33$ °C. Further discussion regarding impurity is beyond the scope of the concurrent study.

5.4. Atmospheric Relevance

To examine if ambient particles resemble our test cellulose particles, we compared the laboratory spectra of dry dispersed FC and MCC to the ambient particle spectra measured by a single particle mass spectrometer, ALABAMA. For the ambient measurement, ALABAMA was utilized on board of the Gulfstream G-550 High Altitude and Long-Range Research Aircraft (HALO) during the Midlatitude Cirrus (ML-CIRRUS) aircraft campaign to study aerosol-cloud-climate interactions focused on natural cirrus clouds in 2014 over Central Europe (Voigt *et al.*, 2017). We chose to assess the ALABAMA data from the ML-CIRRUS campaign because this aircraft measurement was conducted at mid-latitudes, where abundant cellulose aerosols might be expected.

We searched the data set of 24,388 atmospheric particle mass spectra for the occurrence of the characteristic marker peaks found from the reference mass spectra (i.e., Fig. 1). For this search we focused on cations because the data quality of the anions during ML-CIRRUS was not sufficient. Depending on the exact search criteria and signal intensity thresholds, we found that between 0.5 and 1.0% of the particles (between about 120 and 240 particles) matched the search criteria. For the comparison between the ambient mass spectra and the reference mass spectra, we restricted the size range of the reference mass spectra to vacuum aerodynamic diameters below 900 nm because the inlet system of ALABAMA transmitted only particles up to 900 nm during the aircraft measurements. The mean mass spectra of the ambient particles were compared with the laboratory spectra (< 900 nm only) by means of the correlation coefficient (r^2). The correlation coefficient ranged between 0.5 and 0.6 (r^2), indicating that the atmospheric particles are not identical to the laboratory spectra of cellulose, but show a certain resemblance in the abundance of ions. The best match (averaged mass spectrum of 238 atmospheric particles and averaged mass spectrum of 22 MCC spectra of particles < 900 nm) is shown in Fig. 3. The correlation coefficient r^2 of the two spectra is 0.58. The atmospheric particles were found in all altitudes in the troposphere and even in the lowermost stratosphere during ML-CIRRUS ranged between 10 and 14 km.

3.15.4. Descriptions of Ice Nucleation Techniques~~*Ice Nucleation Measurements*~~

A summary of quantifiable parameters involved in dry dispersion experiments is given in **Table S1**. For dry dispersion measurements, both monodisperse and polydisperse aerosol populations were used to examine ice nucleation abilities. Monodisperse particles were size-selected by a differential mobility analyzer (DMA, manufacturer information are given in **Table 1**), and selected sizes ranged from 320 to 800 nm in mobility diameter depending on the aerosol and ice detection sensitivity of the technique. For MCC and FC, polydisperse particles

were predominantly in the supermicron size range, but the particle size distributions varied between techniques as the mode diameters ranged from ≈ 1 to 2 μm . The measured geometric SSA values correspondingly deviated for up to an order of magnitude for all cellulose sample types, indicating various size distributions. Similarly, the size of supercooled droplets ranged from 2.6 to 90 μm , and the ratio of the aerosol size (i.e., mode diameter) to the droplet size also ranged over two orders of magnitude (0.0036-0.5). Furthermore, a total number of droplets examined per experiment varied over two orders of magnitude (100-10,000) depending on the technique. Above all, the temperature uncertainty of the dry dispersion techniques was fairly small (within ± 1 $^{\circ}\text{C}$) despite of variation in cooling rate (0.9-2.8 $^{\circ}\text{C min}^{-1}$), ice nucleation time (0.2 s – 15 min) and a difference in the way of determining the fraction of frozen droplets. Concerning the latter, most of the dry-dispersion methods measure the concentration of ice crystals and separately determine the particle concentration, assuming that for immersion freezing measurements the conditions chosen in the instrument cause all particles to be activated to droplets. This yields the ratio of measured pristine ice crystal concentrations to the particle concentration value, the so-called “activated fraction” (AF) as described in e.g., Burkert-Kohn et al. (2017). Others look at the entirety of all droplets and check how many of these are frozen, determining a “frozen fraction” (FF), the latter being done e.g., for LACIS (Burkert-Kohn et al., 2017), but generally also for all aqueous suspension methods. Likewise, the uncertainties in RH_w and S_w are also small (<5%). It is important to note that CFDCs may expose particles to different humidities and/or temperatures in chamber geometry; therefore, $AF = 1$ is not achieved because not all particles are activated into the droplets in CFDCs (Garimella et al., 2017; 2018). However, it should be pointed out that recently systematic differences were described when comparing CFDC (continuous flow diffusion chamber) methods with other immersion freezing methods (AIDA and LACIS), (DeMott et al., 2015; Burkert-Kohn et al., 2017). In these studies, simultaneous measurements at the same measurement location were done, and CFDCs yielded lower results by roughly a factor of 3 for conditions where all particles should activate to droplets in the instruments.

Table 4-S2 provides a summary of quantifiable experimental parameters of the aqueous suspension techniques. A majority of the techniques used the bulk cellulose samples, containing larger particle sizes as compared to dry dispersed ones. In association with their large grain size, bulk samples exhibited smaller SSA than dry dispersed ones (**Table 1**). Note that the SEM-based SSA values from **Table 1** were used for the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ estimation of most bulk-based measurements. Two exceptions were the <10 μm particles examined with NIPR-CRAFT and dispersed particles collected on filters and scrubbed with deionized water for

FRIDGE-CS. The results of these unique size-segregated measurements were compared to the bulk results (see [Manuscript Sect. 4.3](#)).

The volume of water used in each aliquot in aqueous suspension techniques was in many cases much larger than in the volume of the droplets generated in dry dispersed techniques. The ratio of the aerosol mass (i.e., mass equivalent diameter) to the droplet mass of ~~this the aqueous suspension~~ subset was on average much smaller (for less than an order of magnitude) as compared to that of the dry dispersion subgroup. Therefore, the solute concentration per drop in the wet suspension experiments was greater than in the dry suspension experiments. This might be important since solutes have been shown to both enhance and suppress ice nucleation even in very dilute solutions (Kumar et al., 2018; Whale et al. 2018). An exception was WISDOM, which used <100 μm droplet diameters (<0.5 nL volume). A total number of droplets examined per experiment was several hundred at the most and typically smaller than that of dry dispersion techniques. The total surface area probed was, however, much larger in aqueous suspension methods, resolving much warmer temperatures. Temperature was well-controlled in these methods. For example, similar to the dry dispersion measurements, the temperature uncertainty was fairly small (within ± 1 $^{\circ}\text{C}$) regardless of variations in cooling rate (0.4-2.0 $^{\circ}\text{C min}^{-1}$). As seen in [Table 4S2](#), the weight percent of particle suspensions varied over five orders of magnitude (10^{-5} to 1 wt%) to access a wider freezing temperature range. On the other hand, the resulting $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ uncertainty of >20% and slope parameter of $n_{s,\text{geo}}(T)$ spectrum ($0.2 < \Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T < 0.47$) exhibited large deviations as can be seen in [Table 4S2](#). The $\Delta\log(n_{s,\text{geo}})/\Delta T$ value of this subgroup (≈ 0.34) was on average larger than the dry dispersion subgroup (≈ 0.18). More detailed discussion of quantifiable parameters in [Tables 3-S1 and 4-S2](#) are provided in [Sect. S.9.2.4.5.2](#).

Nominal method descriptions of dry dispersion and wet suspension techniques are listed in [Tables 5-S3 and 6-S4](#). Information given in these tables include the impactor type used while dispersing cellulose materials (if employed), background correction method, ice detection method, valid data range, sample pre-treatment, water type and ~~status-a~~ [description](#) of the suspension solution while generating droplets/vials.

Background correction methods vary amongst the dry dispersion methods ([Table 5-S3](#)). For CFDCs (CSU-CFDC, INKA and PNNL-CIC), background INP concentrations estimated by taking measurements through a filter for before and after the sample period were accounted. For [controlled expansion cloud-simulation chamber \(CECC\) and dynamic DECC \(i.e., AIDA and MRI-DCECC\)](#) ~~cloud-simulation chambers (AIDA and MRI-DCECC)~~, an expansion without aerosols in the vessel, namely blank expansion (Hiranuma et al., 2014), was conducted to confirm negligible background non-IN active particle concentrations prior to the experiment.

For diffusion cells (DFPC-ISAC and FRIDGE-default), background INP concentrations on blank filters/wafer were subtracted from the actual ice crystal concentrations of loaded filter/wafer.

Supp. 3.4.5. Surface Structure Analyses of Cellulose Samples

Cellulose particles consist of a complex porous morphology with capillary spaces between the nanoscale fibrils (H15a). These surface structures may make the surface accessible to water and induce a varying sensitivity to heterogeneous ice formation (*Page and Sear, 2006; Subramanyam et al., 2016; Kiselev et al., 2017*). To better understand the nanoscale surface morphology of cellulose materials, surface structures of all three cellulose materials were characterized using a scanning electron microscope (SEM, SU-3500, Hitachi). To minimize the deformation of a specimens' surface by the intense electron beam bombardment, we purposely used an acceleration voltage of 5 keV and a working distance of 5 mm in a low vacuum mode (50 Pa). Dry MCC and FC particles from the batches were sprinkled over a carbon tape substrate. A number of SEM images (61 MCC and 62 FC particles) were afterwards taken for randomly selected <10 μm particles with an Ultra Variable Pressure (UVD) detector at 2560 \times 1920 pixel resolution. After the micrograph image acquisition, our images were analyzed to estimate the line structure density and size distribution of defects on the surface of all 123 particles. For the image processing, background signals from the carbon tape substrate in the proximity of target particles were first removed by subtracting threshold intensities between particles and the background. Thus, particles were distinguished from the carbon tape by choosing an appropriate threshold value of image intensity to yield binary images (*Adachi et al., 2007 and 2018*). Followed by the background correction, line structures on the particle surfaces were clipped. These line structures were typically brighter than the other areas because of their edge effects on the UVD images. Line structures with >0.25 μm were chosen to characterize the particle surface, i.e., surface features with <0.25 μm were ignored as noise because of a lack of SEM image resolution. Afterwards, the length of individual line structures extracted from the original SEM image was measured over the entire grid along both X and Y axes. No major image distortion was observed and, hence, no corrections for curvature were applied. Lastly, the distributions of the length were integrated for particle type (i.e., MCC and FC) to assess the overall size distributions of these surface linear peaks. Consequently, surface areas of all 123 particles were also measured from SEM images, and the abundances of the line structures were scaled to their surface area measured by SEM.

Our attempt to facilitate SEM for NCC surface characterization was unsuccessful since our NCC sample contained fibers smaller than its spatial detection limit ($\sim 0.25 \mu\text{m}$).

Complementally, we also employed a transmission electron microscope (TEM, JEM-1400,

JEOL) to analyze the NCC surface. The NCC sample was diluted with water (0.03wt% NCC) and pipetted onto TEM grids with both formvar and lacey carbon substrates (U-1007 and U-1001, respectively; EM-Japan, Tokyo, Japan). The results of both our SEM and TEM analyses are available ~~in Sect. 4.4~~ below. We will also discuss possible explanations for the observed diversity of data from different techniques in detail below.

A detailed discussion of the samples comparison (surface difference) is given in this sub-section. **Figure 9-S4** shows a representative SEM image and a processed image for MCC. As can be seen in **Fig. 9a-S4a**, our cellulose surface possesses substantial amount of line structures and defects that may provide thermodynamically preferential condition to suppress the energy barrier of crystallization and perhaps induce different interactions with water vapor and/or super-cooled water droplets (*Page and Sear, 2006*). Brighter regions of the line structures in **Fig. 9b-S4b** correspond to structural peaks whereas darker parts represent troughs on the surface.

Figure 10-S5 shows the surface density of these submicron structures on MCC as well as FC (*i.e., a compilation of 61 MCC and 62 FC particles*). Interestingly, the lengths of linear peaks are log-normally distributed on both MCC and FC particles with modes of ~ 0.6 and $0.7 \mu\text{m}$, respectively. Moreover, the line structure length of FC particles is slightly larger but less abundant than those of MCC particles. At the mode size, the structure density exceeds $0.4 \mu\text{m}^{-2}$ ($4 \times 10^{11} \text{m}^{-2}$) for MCC and $0.3 \mu\text{m}^{-2}$ ($3 \times 10^{11} \text{m}^{-2}$) for FC. Note that there is none for NCC. In addition, we also examined seven of $>10 \mu\text{m}$ MCC particles and confirmed they had similar features as $<10 \mu\text{m}$ particles (not shown).

Figure 11-S6 shows TEM and SEM images of NCC particles at various magnifications. Unlike MCC and FC, there exist no notable surface defects on the NCC surface. As shown in the TEM images, NCC seems to be composed of single fiber with 10s nm width and 500-800 nm length. At a given aqueous concentration (0.03 wt%), some NCC fibers aggregate each other, forming particulate aggregates of $>1\mu\text{m}$; however, there are less abundant agglomerations as compared to MCC and FC based on our SEM observations (**Fig. 11-S6 e and f**).

Together with our offline characterization of sample physicochemical properties (**Supplemental Sects. 2-2S.2**), we observed the presence of considerable amount of surface porosity and line structures on MCC and FC type particles. With a mode size of $>0.6 \mu\text{m}$, the surface density of these surface structures is estimated to be at least $3 \times 10^{11} \text{m}^{-2}$. This density is almost equivalent to the observed maxima of $n_{s,\text{geo},\text{MCC}}$ (**Table 84**), suggesting these structures may act as ice active sites and may be responsible for heterogeneous freezing, assuming the density of these linear structures correlate with that of pores, acting as ice active

sites. In contrast, there is no surface structure observed for submicron NCC as it mainly retains a single fibrous form. Most importantly, our observation suggests that submicron-sized pores that are uniquely abundant on MCC and FC may be, at least partially, responsible for the observed differences in ice nucleation efficiency amongst materials (i.e., $n_{s, MCC/FC} > n_{s, NCC}$) prescribed in **Manuscript Sect. 4.2**. It is, however, important to note that our method is limited to measure line structures of approximately $>0.25 \mu\text{m}$. The structures of $<0.25 \mu\text{m}$ are presumably considered as noise because of poor SEM resolution. Though looking into the pore size distribution and the void volume density of the samples below this size threshold is beyond the scope of the current study, it is necessary in the future to carry out a more detailed study in characterizing surface structure by applying a modern surface physisorption characterization tool. It is possible that a capillary condensation effect (i.e., inverse Kelvin effect) of nano-sized pores on nucleation enhancement (Marcolli, 2014 and 2017). Nonetheless, this limitation does not rule out the possibility of a capillary condensation effect (i.e., inverse Kelvin effect) of nano-sized pores on ice nucleation enhancement (Marcolli, 2014). Hence, further detailed investigation of the influence of $<0.25 \mu\text{m}$ ice nucleation active sites is necessary in the future.

Old S.62. Log average Average supplement Supplement

Figure S2-S7 shows the log average of three cellulose materials used in this study (i.e., T -binned log average data from **Fig. 41. iv** for MCC, FC and NCC). Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra for MCC (H15a) are also shown (See **Manuscript Sect. 4.1**).

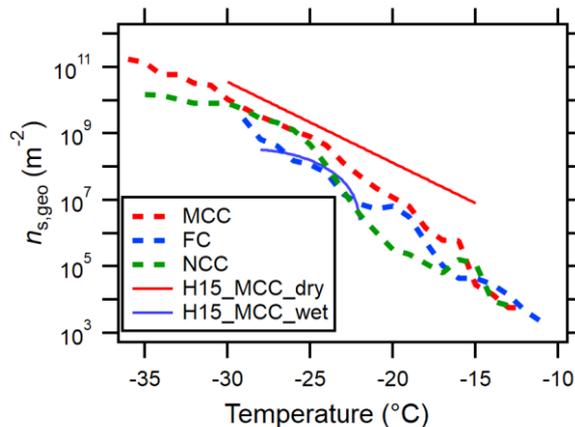


Figure S2. The T -binned log average of INAS density for MCC, FC, NCC. Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra are provided as in **Fig. 6**.

Old S.73. AIDA S₉ supplement

Figure S3-S9 summarized the AIDA experiments with MCC, FC, NCC01 and NCC02. The figure is provided in support of the statements made in the Section 4.3.8, which is not evident from the compressed Figures in the main text.

5

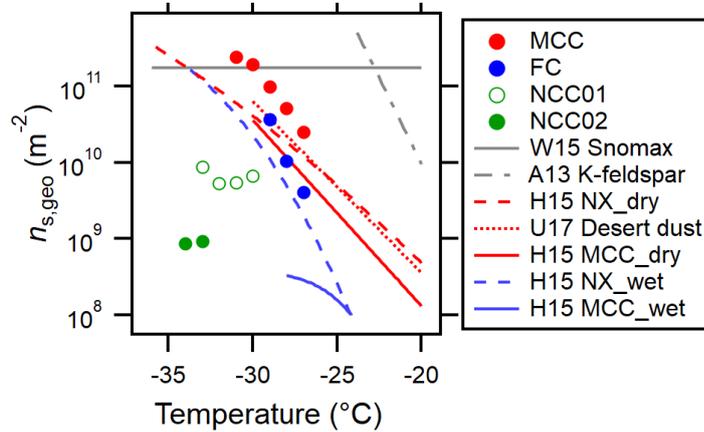


Figure S3. Derived INAS density for MCC, FC, NCC01 and NCC02. Reference immersion freezing $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra are provided as in Fig. 6. Note that the uncertainties at each data point with respect to temperature and $n_{s,geo}(T)$ are ± 0.3 °C and $\pm 35\%$, respectively (Table 3).

10 **Old S.84. NC State-CS S₉ supplement**

Figure S4-S9 summarized the NC State experiments with FC, MCC, and NCC. The figure is provided in support of the statements made in the Section 4.3.18, which is not evident from the compressed Figures in the main text.

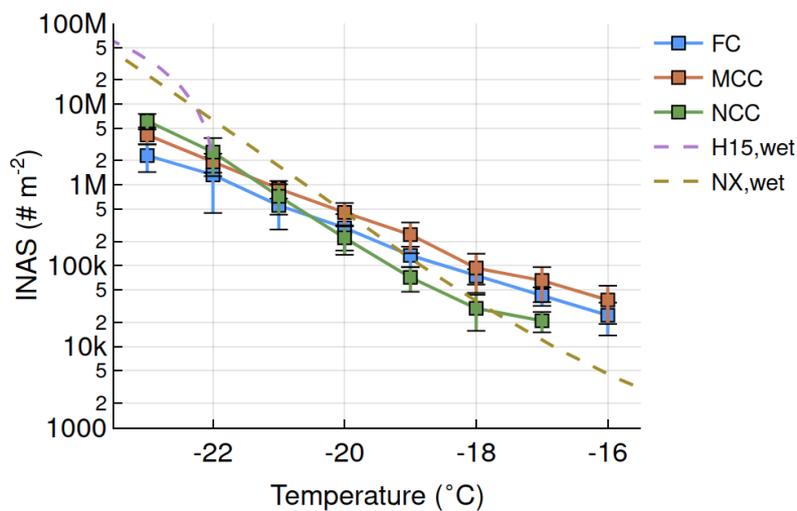


Figure S4. Derived INAS density for FC, MCC, NCC with parameterizations $n_{s,geo}^{H15MCC,wet}$ and $n_{s,geo}^{H15NX,wet}$ superimposed.

15

~~Supp. 4.5S.9.~~ **Experimental Parameters**

This section addresses the relationship between experimental conditions/parameters and ice nucleation results to find a potential controlling factor of the observed measurement diversity in T and $n_{s,geo}(T)$. Particularly, we discuss the influence of impurities within water towards freezing (**Sect. ~~4.5.1S.9.1~~**), ~~quantifiable variables (Sect. 4.5.2)~~ and nominal experimental parameters (**Sect. ~~4.5.3S.9.2~~**) on our immersion freezing measurements.

4.5.1.S.9.1. Water Freezing Spectra

Heterogeneous nucleation experiments often suffer from unknown ice active contributors or foreign contaminants suspended in supercooled droplets, triggering non-homogeneous freezing at supercooled temperatures ($T > -38$ °C). Even with high purity water, it is difficult to eliminate the contribution of heterogeneous INPs in water, especially when using droplets on the microliter scale (*Whale et al.*, 2015 and references therein). To our knowledge, only a small number of studies have reported their microliter water droplets to produce freezing spectra with negligible artifacts and reproduce freezing temperatures close to the homogeneous limit predicted by CNT [*Tobo*, 2016; *Reicher et al.*, 2018; *Polen et al.*, 2018; *Peckhaus et al.*, 2016; *Fornea et al.*, 2009 – note the data is not shown in *Fornea et al.* (20019)]. To understand the contributions of the impurities within water towards freezing results, we further analyzed the immersion freezing results of various purity grade water used in aqueous suspension experiments.

Figure 12-S10 shows frozen fraction spectra of pure water with different grades and freezing temperatures of background INP per liter in the water. Various freezing temperatures seen in **Fig. 12a-S10a** suggest that freezing behavior of the water depends on the droplet size and several types of water purity grades. Clearly, the comparison of background freezing of different droplet volumes (1, 3 and 5 μ L) evaluated by WT-CRAFT indicates that larger droplet volume promotes early freezing at high temperatures. Thus, despite unknown source of such an early onset, the probability of undesired INP inclusion seems – as expected – to correlate with individual droplet size. As apparent in **Fig. 12b-S10b**, homogeneous nucleation can occur at higher temperatures than -38 °C (*Koop and Murray*, 2016). For instance, 10 μ L droplets would possess 50% activation at just below -33 °C with a cooling rate of 1 °C min^{-1} . The WISDOM measurements with 0.6 nL of DI water are consistent with homogeneous nucleation.

The observed heterogeneous freezing of the water may not solely reflect impurity in the water as it is inherently related to other system artifacts, such as variation in heat conduction and droplet T , contribution of a supporting substrate and dissolved foreign gases.

It is also noteworthy that using autoclaved sterile water did not hinder the background droplet freezing on WT-CRAFT, implying negligible biological contribution to the observed water droplet freezing. In addition, it has been shown that the surface on which microliter droplets are supported also introduces background freezing sites, with ultra pure silicon or Teflon surfaces producing less background freezing than a hydrophobic glass surface (Diehl *et al.*, 2001; Price *et al.*, 2018). The characterization of water quality to identify what causes the observed dominant background freezing in deionized water is beyond the scope of our investigation. However, determining the best possible practice to make sure the freezing temperatures of pure water droplets <-30 °C or lower is important in aqueous suspension experiments (Knopf *et al.*, 2018; Price *et al.*, 2018; Polen *et al.*, 2018). For example, using microfluidically generated sub-micro liter drops and proper substrate condition (e.g., where the droplets are completely surrounded by oil and not in contact with the substrate) may be the key (Tarn *et al.*, 2018; Polen *et al.*, 2018). Another key is to check the background freezing on a routine basis. Obtaining absolutely clean water is conceivably challenging. Perhaps, running a control experiment with commercially available HPLC water may provide complementary insight on the inter-system offset. Polen *et al.* (2018) recently evaluated a series of different substrates and water purification strategies to reduce background freezing interference in droplet freezing assays. They propose a series of recommendations regarding experimental methods and data analysis strategies to reduce and properly account for these background freezing interferences. Note that the shift in freezing temperatures in **Fig. 12c** **S10c** may also in part derive from the deviation in INP detection methods or variation in heat conduction and droplet T . A systematic calibration of the temperature sensor (and associated freezing/melting point) would benefit increasing overall accuracy and precision of droplet assay techniques. It is also important to note that the apparent steep increase in INP concentrations for the WISDOM device at temperatures below about -34 °C (**Fig. 12c****S10c**) does not imply that the water droplets in these experiments contained numerous INPs. Instead, the observed sharp increase in freezing rates of these rather small (<100 μm) droplets, which might be particle-free, is most probably due to homogeneous ice nucleation. The observation agrees with previous studies of homogeneous ice nucleation in droplets of this size and published homogeneous ice nucleation rates (Riechers *et al.*, 2013; Ickes *et al.*, 2015).

In addition, the differential freezing spectra of the water used suspending cellulose samples can be used to assess the background freezing. The concept and importance of the differential freezing spectra is described in Vali (2018) and Polen *et al.* (2018), stemmed from the original concept introduced in Vali (1971). Briefly, the differential freezing, $k(T)$, can be formulated as:

$$k(T) = -\frac{1}{V_d \Delta T} \ln \left(1 - \frac{\Delta N}{N_u(T)} \right) \quad (S1)$$

in which $k(T)$ is the differential ice nucleus concentration (L^{-3}), V_d is the individual droplet volume, ΔT is an arbitrary temperature step, ΔN is the number of frozen droplets within aforementioned ΔT , and $N_u(T)$ is the total number of unfrozen droplets at T . Note that ΔT is not the temperature step of the actual measurements, ΔT_m . The study of ΔT could be explored in the future for a detailed quantitative assessment of artifacts including the background INP concentration. In this study, as we address the background correction method of individual techniques in **Tables S3 and S4**, we elect not to report $k(T)$.

4.5.2.S.9.2. Nominal Experimental Parameters

The discussion of the experimental parameters, which may be responsible for the observed diversity of ice nucleation data, is now provided. ~~This section discusses two more issues which might contribute to the observed deviations.~~ As seen in **Tables 5-S3 and 6S4**, experimental procedures are diverse, potentially responsible for abovementioned deviations in quantifiable experimental parameters. For example, the ice detection methods deviate, highly depending on the size and number of supercooled droplets examined. Thus, the standardization of ice detection is important to minimize the measurement diversity. Correspondingly, the false/positive image analysis should be standardized not to miscount half frozen half unfrozen droplets (*Wright and Petters, 2013*). The 8bit mean gray value image analysis procedure introduced in *Budke and Koop (2015)* is ideal and recommended to the new cold stage users. Other emerging technologies (e.g., application of IR to detect the latent heat release and droplet freezing) may become available in the future (*Harrison et al., 2018*). On the other hand, *in situ* methods detecting droplets that were grown on single particles typically use OPCs for ice counting (except microscopy-combined individual freezing observation apparatus, such as EDB, FRIDGE and DFPC-ISAC). Detecting small ice crystals and separating them from droplets of the overlapping optical size range is a challenge (*Vochezer et al., 2016*). In LACIS, a change in depolarization is used to discriminate between frozen and liquid droplets (*Clauss et al., 2013*). A depolarization technique has been implemented in other ice nucleation methods (*Nicolet et al., 2010; Garimella et al., 2016*). A new technology of optical scattering methods (e.g., *Glen et al., 2013; 2014*) was recently introduced to improve the small ice detection capability.

S. 1110. Diversity between Measurement Techniques

Observed deviations could arise from a number of sources. As verified in this manuscript, there are many experimental variables involved in currently available INP measurement techniques, and such a diverse variation seems to yield significant data diversity and limit the instrument validation by distributing any reference bulk materials. To at least qualitatively examine what experimental parameters predominantly generate the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ diversity, the MCC results of a selected number of measurements derived under similar experimental condition were systematically compared. Our results show that two distinct modes of more and less active ice nucleation were found at higher temperatures for dry dispersion and aqueous suspension results, respectively. To further validate the INP measurement instruments using reference INPs in the future, we suggest the following six points:

- 1) Working with similarly produced samples:** As described in **Sect. 4.3.7**, our cellulose powders (especially MCC) promptly settle in water. Sampling a filter of size segregated cellulose generated by means of dry dispersion from a large volume chamber after letting ~~supermicron-sized giant~~ MCC settle out and running it on a droplet freezing assay (e.g., **Sects. 4.3.2 and 4.3.3** DFPC-ISAC and FRIDGE) is important to assure working with the same sample. Otherwise, aerosolising and then doing the ice nucleation experiment versus suspending particles in water might result in different particle populations. Knowing the sample volume of air, V_s , and liquid suspension volume, V_w , we can estimate immersion freezing efficiency of the sample particles in terms of INP concentration per volume of air [$n_{INP} = c_{INP}(T) \left(\frac{V_w}{V_s}\right)$], which may be a better ice nucleation parameter for the instrument comparison. Additionally, the study of ΔT to understand the $k(T)$ feature (Vali, 2018) could be explored for a detailed quantitative assessment of artifacts including the background INP concentration.
- 2) Sample stability analysis:** Chemical and structural changes during sample processing (e.g., Lützenkirchen *et al.*, 2014) should certainly be considered more carefully. Depending on the aerosolization method, the surface properties can be altered even for the same sample (see **Sect. 2.2**). For instance, the changes in particle size, morphology and hygroscopicity can occur for atomized particles from a suspension of the powder in water, compared to the dry powder (Koehler *et al.*, 2009; Sullivan *et al.*, 2010). Understanding the effect of alteration in particulate properties on IN (e.g., Polen *et al.*, 2016) must be studied in the future.

5
10
15

3) Interfacial effect characterization: Since the cellulose is a strong desiccant and absorbs a lot of water from the droplet, pre-exposure to humidified condition may create partially immersed solid-liquid interfacial condition. An effect is viable. For instance, supermicron-sized giant particles (MCC and FC) partially immersed but half exposed to air may create the interfacial condition preferable for ice formation. This quasi-contact (perhaps also condensation) freezing process may be analogous to the dry dispersion techniques (with different induction time). The future study to visually inspect this mechanism by means of microscopy (*Kiselev et al.*, 2017) and verify it as an atmospherically representative process is an imperative task. Though looking into the stability of the samples is beyond the scope of the current study, it is necessary in the future to carry out a more detailed study in characterizing the saturation level and temperature dependence of specific adsorption-desorption processes at atmospherically relevant heterogeneous freezing temperature range of cellulose at <- 4 °C (this study) by applying a modern surface physisorption characterization tool. It is possible that the freeze-thawing processes affect stability of cellulose materials due to water uptake, swelling, drying and/or shrinking. It is also desired to carefully look into pre-activation (e.g., *Wagner et al.*, 2016).

20
25
30
35

4) Method Standardization: Standardization of our methods (e.g., ice detection and in particular INP sampling and treatment) may be one route to reduce the prevailing measurement diversity. Evidently, we verified that the aqueous measurements with smaller droplets and less aerosol exerted high $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of cellulose samples (**Sect. 4.3.14**). A similar observation is addressed in *Beydoun et al.* (2016). As atmospheric cloud droplets range over sizes up to some tens of micrometres (*Miles et al.*, 2000), using an atmospherically relevant range of water volume or at least tenth of micro-liter scale may be a key to improve our measurement comparability in the future. Such effort may reduce the diversity in experimental conditions and unify the experimental parameters (e.g., $\Delta \log(n_{s,geo})/\Delta T$). Currently, given parameters are treated as if free variables, certainly contributing to the data diversity. A community-wide effort to quantify nominal characteristics of each technique (e.g., background correction and sample pre-treatment) is another key to achieve more precise and accurate INP measurements (*Polen et al.*, 2018). For future works, aqueous suspension measurements aligned with the protocol are desired. This might warrant the particle size distribution of the steady-state suspension, perhaps similar to what is examined in the cloud simulation chamber experiments. Alternative strategy is to rigorously examine the causes and clearly define the limitations of individual techniques.

Nonetheless, we believe a current diversity in techniques is beneficial at least at this point, in particular because they allow different types of approaches for identifying new INPs.

5 **5) Active site validation:** One of the biggest uncertainties in the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ concept is the interpretation of particle surface area (H15b). More rigorous understanding of the true surface area of the system by parameterising SSA as a function of particle concentration in a drop is a crucial step to constrain the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ concept as this parameter obviously varies amongst experiments as presented in this work (**Sect. 2.1**). Given the size-dependence of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ for MCC discussed in **Sect. 4.3.4**, varying concentration to access a wider freezing temperature range and stitching the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra obtained from different concentrations together may be problematic (Beydoun *et al.*, 2016). This approach may create an issue especially towards high T , where highly concentrated suspension droplets are typically utilized to diagnose their freezing ability. High particle concentrations also promote particle aggregation and gravitational settling out of the droplet (Beydoun *et al.*, 2016; Emersic *et al.*, 2015).

In conclusion, our study indicate significant diversity between dry and aqueous suspension measurement techniques. The ratios of the individual measurements ($n_{s,ind}$) to the log average of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ range 0.6-1.4 across the examined T range. In general, the ratios of the log average of dry dispersion measurements are higher than those of aqueous suspension measurements. The observed discrepancy may be due to non-uniform active site density for different sizes and/or the alteration in physico-chemical properties of cellulose by liquid-suspending it. Unless otherwise defined, the cellulose system may not be an ideal calibrant at this moment. Given such a distinct difference between two subgroups of immersion freezing techniques, standardization of our methods, especially INP sampling and treatment, may be one approach to reduce the measurement diversity and variability when we deal with a complex material like cellulose. A community-wide effort to identify specimen-specific limitations and characteristics of each technique, as well as consolidating the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ parameterization, is an alternative approach to achieve overall precise and accurate INP measurements.

30

References

- Adachi, K., Sedlacek III, A. J., Kleinman, L., Chand, D., Hubbe, J. M., and Buseck, P. R.: Volume changes upon heating of aerosol particles from biomass burning using transmission electron microscopy, *Aerosol Science and Technology*, 1, 45–56, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2017.1373181>, 2018.
- 5 Adachi, K., Chung, S. H., Friedrich, H., and Buseck, P. R.: Fractal parameters of individual soot particles determined using electron tomography: Implications for optical properties, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 112, D14202, doi: [10.1029/2006JD008296](https://doi.org/10.1029/2006JD008296), 2007.
- 10 Alexander, J. M., Bell, D. M., Imre, D., Kleiber, P. D., Grassian, V. H., and Zelenyuk, A.: Measurement of size-dependent dynamic shape factors of quartz particles in two flow regimes, *Aerosol Science and Technology*, 50, 870–879, doi: [10.1080/02786826.2016.1200006](https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2016.1200006), 2016.
- 15 Archuleta, C. M., DeMott, P. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Ice nucleation by surrogates for atmospheric mineral dust and mineral dust/sulfate particles at cirrus temperatures, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 5, 2617–2634, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-5-2617-2005>, 2005.
- 20 Atkinson, J. D., Murray, B. J., Woodhouse, M. T., Carslaw, K., Whale, T. F., Baustian, K., Dobbie, S., O’Sullivan, D., and Malkin, T. L.: The importance of feldspar for ice nucleation by mineral dust in mixed-phase clouds, *Nature*, 498, 355–358, doi: [10.1038/nature12278](https://doi.org/10.1038/nature12278), 2013.
- ~~Aulin, C., Ahola, S., Josefsson, P., Nishino, T., Hirose, Y., Österberg, M., Wågberg, L.: Nanoscale cellulose films with different crystallinities and mesostructures — their surface properties and interaction with water, *Langmuir*, 25, 7675–7685, doi: [10.1021/la900323n](https://doi.org/10.1021/la900323n), 2009.~~
- 25 ~~Battista, O. A. and Smith, P. A.: Microcrystalline cellulose, *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 54, 20–29, doi: [10.1021/ie50633a003](https://doi.org/10.1021/ie50633a003), 1962.~~
- 30 Belosi, F., and Santachiara, G.: Ice-formation nuclei in Antarctica: new and past measurements *Atmos. Res.*, 145–146, 105–111, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2014.03.030>, 2014.
- Benz, S., Megahed, K., Möhler, O., Saathoff, H., Wagner, R., and Schurath, U.: T-dependent rate measurements of homogeneous ice nucleation in cloud droplets using a large atmospheric simulation chamber, *J. Photoch. Photobio. A*, 176, 208–217, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2005.08.026>, 2005.
- 35 Beranek, J., Imre, D., and Zelenyuk, A.: Real-time shape-based particle separation and detailed in situ particle shape characterization. *Analytical Chemistry*, 84:1459–1465, doi: [10.1021/ac202235z](https://doi.org/10.1021/ac202235z), 2012.
- 40 Beydoun, H., Polen, M., and Sullivan, R. C.: Effect of particle surface area on ice active site densities retrieved from droplet freezing spectra, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16, 13359–13378, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-13359-2016>, 2016.
- ~~Beydoun, H., Polen, M., and Sullivan, R. C.: A new multicomponent heterogeneous ice nucleation model and its application to Snomax bacterial particles and a Snomax-illite mineral particle mixture, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 13545–13557, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-13545-2017>.~~
- 45 Bilde, M. and Svenningsson, B.: CCN activation of slightly soluble organics: the importance of small amounts of inorganic salt and particle phase, *Tellus Series B – Chemical and Physical Meteorology*, 56, 128–134, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0889.2004.00090.x>, 2004.
- 50 ~~Boucher, O., Randall, D., Artaxo, P., Bretherton, C., Feingold, G., Forster, P., Kerminen, V. M., Kondo, Y., Liao, H., Lohmann, U., Rasch, P., Satheesh, S. K., Sherwood, S., Stevens, B., and Zhang, X. Y.: Clouds and Aerosols, in: *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, edited by: Stocker, T. F., Qin, D., Plattner, G. K., Tignor, M., Allen, S. K., Boschung, J., Nauels, A., Xia, Y., Bex, V., and Midgley, P. M., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 571–657, 2013.~~
- 55 Brands, M., Kamphus, M., Böttger, T., Schneider, J., Drewnick, F., Roth, A., Curtius, J., Voigt, C., Borbon, A., Beekmann, M., Bourdon, A., Perrin, T., and Borrmann, S.: Characterization of a newly developed Aircraft-Based Laser Ablation Aerosol Mass Spectrometer (ALABAMA) and first field deployment in urban pollution plumes over Paris during MEGAPOLI 2009, *Aerosol Sci. Technol.*, 45, 46–64, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2010.517813>, 2011.
- 60

- 5 ~~Brinchi, L., Cotana, F., Fortunati, E., and Kenny, J. M.: Production of nanocrystalline cellulose from lignocellulosic biomass: technology and applications, Carbohydrate Polymers, 94, 154–169, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2013.01.033>, 2013.~~
- ~~Broadley, S. L., Murray, B. J., Herbert, R. J., Atkinson, J. D., Dobbie, S., Malkin, T. L., Condliffe, E., and Neve, L.: Immersion mode heterogeneous ice nucleation by an illite rich powder representative of atmospheric mineral dust, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 287–307, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-287-2012>, 2012.~~
- 10 ~~Brunauer, S., Emmett, P. H., and Teller, E.: Adsorption of gases in multimolecular layers, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 60, 309–319, doi: [10.1021/ja01269a023](https://doi.org/10.1021/ja01269a023), 1938.~~
- Budke, C. and Koop, T.: BINARY: an optical freezing array for assessing temperature and time dependence of heterogeneous ice nucleation, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 8, 689–703, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-8-689-2015>, 2015.
- 15 Burkert-Kohn, M., Wex, H., Welti, A., Hartmann, S., Grawe, S., Hellner, L., Herenz, P., Atkinson, J. D., Stratmann, F., and Kanji, Z. A.: Leipzig Ice Nucleation chamber Comparison (LINC): intercomparison of four online ice nucleation counters, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17, 11683–11705, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-11683-2017>, 2017.
- 20 ~~Chen, Y., DeMott, P. J., Kreidenweis, S. M., Rogers, D. C., and Sherman, D. E.: Ice formation by sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosol particles under upper-tropospheric conditions. J. Atmos. Sci., 57, 3752–3766, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(2000\)057<3752:IFBSAS>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<3752:IFBSAS>2.0.CO;2), 2000.~~
- 25 ~~Clauss, T., Kiselev, A., Hartmann, S., Augustin, S., Pfeifer, S., Niedermeier, D., Wex, H., and Stratmann, F.: Application of linear polarized light for the discrimination of frozen and liquid droplets in ice nucleation experiments, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 6, 1041–1052, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-6-1041-2013>, 2013.~~
- ~~Connolly, P. J., Emersic, C., and Field, P. R.: A laboratory investigation into the aggregation efficiency of small ice crystals, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 2055–2076, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-2055-2012>, 2012.~~
- 30 ~~Cziczo, D. J., Stetzer, O., Worringer, A., Ebert, M., Weinbruch, S., Kamphus, M., Gallavardin, S. J., Curtius, J., Borrmann, S., Froyd, K. D., Mertes, S., Mohler, O., and Lohmann, U.: Inadvertent climate modification due to anthropogenic lead, Nat. Geosci., 2, 333–336, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo499>, 2009.~~
- 35 ~~DeMott, P. J., Prenni, A. J., McMeeking, G. R., Sullivan, R. C., Petters, M. D., Tobo, Y., Niemand, M., Möhler, O., Snider, J. R., Wang, Z., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Integrating laboratory and field data to quantify the immersion freezing ice nucleation activity of mineral dust particles, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15, 393–409, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-393-2015>, 2015.~~
- 40 ~~DeMott, P. J., Hill, T. C. J., Petters, M. D., Bertram, A. K., Tobo, Y., Mason, R. H., Suski, K. J., McCluskey, C. S., Levin, E. J. T., Schill, G. P., Boose, Y., Rauker, A. M., Miller, A. J., Zaragoza, J., Rocci, K., Rothfuss, N. E., Taylor, H. P., Hader, J. D., Chou, C., Huffman, J. A., Pöschl, U., Prenni, A. J., and Kreidenweis, S. M.: Comparative measurements of ambient atmospheric concentrations of ice nucleating particles using multiple immersion freezing methods and a continuous flow diffusion chamber, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17, 11227–11245, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-11227-2017>, 2017.~~
- 45 ~~Després, V. R., Huffman, J. A., Burrows, S. M., Hoose, C., Safatov, A. S., Buryak, G., Frohlich-Nowoisky, J., Elbert, W., Andreae, M. O., Pöschl, U., and Jaenicke, R.: Primary biological aerosol particles in the atmosphere: a review, Tellus Ser. B, 64, 15598, doi: [10.3402/tellusb.v64i0.15598](https://doi.org/10.3402/tellusb.v64i0.15598), 2012.~~
- 50 ~~Diehl, K., Quick, C., Matthias-Maser, S., Mitra, S. K., and Jaenicke, R.: The ice nucleating ability of pollen. Part I: Laboratory studies in deposition and condensation freezing modes, Atmos. Res., 58, 75–87, 2001.~~
- 55 ~~Diehl, K., Mitra, S. K., Szakáll, M., Blohn, N. v., Borrmann, S., and Pruppacher, H.R.: Chapter 2. Wind Tunnels: Aerodynamics, Models, and Experiments. In: The Mainz Vertical Wind Tunnel Facility: A Review of 25 Years of Laboratory Experiments on Cloud Physics and Chemistry [Pereira, J. D. (eds.)], Nova Science Publishers, Inc., Hauppauge, NY, USA, 2011.~~
- 60 ~~Diehl, K., Debertshäuser, M., Eppers, O., Schmithüsen, H., Mitra, S.K., and Borrmann, S.: Particle-area dependence of mineral dust in the immersion mode: investigations with freely suspended drops in an acoustic levitator. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14, 12343–12355, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-12343-2014>, 2014.~~

- ~~Diehl, K. and Mitra, S. K.: New particle dependent parameterizations of heterogeneous freezing processes: sensitivity studies of convective clouds with an air parcel model, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **15**, 12741–12763, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-12741-2015>, 2015.~~
- 5 Emersic, C., Connolly, P. J., Boulton, S., Campana, M., and Li, Z.: Investigating the discrepancy between wet-suspension- and dry-dispersion-derived ice nucleation efficiency of mineral particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **15**, 11311–11326, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-11311-2015>, 2015.
- 10 Fahey, D. W., Gao, R.-S., Möhler, O., Saathoff, H., Schiller, C., Ebert, V., Krämer, M., Peter, T., Amarouche, N., Avallone, L. M., Bauer, R., Bozóki, Z., Christensen, L. E., Davis, S. M., Durr, G., Dyröff, C., Herman, R. L., Hunsmann, S., Khaykin, S. M., Mackrodt, P., Meyer, J., Smith, J. B., Spelten, N., Troy, R. F., Vömel, H., Wagner, S., and Wienhold, F. G.: The AquaVIT-1 intercomparison of atmospheric water vapor measurement techniques, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **7**, 3177–3213, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-7-3177-2014>, 2014.
- 15 ~~Fernández, I., Cabaneiro, A., and Carballas, T.: Organic matter changes immediately after a wildfire in an Atlantic forest soil and comparison with laboratory soil heating, *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, **29**, 1–11, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(96\)00289-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(96)00289-1), 1997.~~
- 20 Fornea, A.P., Brooks, S. D., Dooley, J. B., and Saha, A. Heterogeneous freezing of ice on atmospheric aerosols containing ash, soot, and soil, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **114**, D13201, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JD011958>, 2009.
- 25 ~~Friedman, B., Kulkarni, G., Beránek, J., Zelenyuk, A., Thornton, J. A., and Cziczo, D. J.: Ice nucleation and droplet formation by bare and coated soot particles, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **116**, D17203, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JD015999>, 2011.~~
- 30 Garimella, S., Kristensen, T. B., Ignatius, K., Welti, A., Voigtländer, J., Kulkarni, G. R., Sagan, F., Kok, G. L., Dorsey, J., Nichman, L., Rothenberg, D. A., Rösch, M., Kirchgäßner, A. C. R., Ladkin, R., Wex, H., Wilson, T. W., Ladino, L. A., Abbatt, J. P. D., Stetzer, O., Lohmann, U., Stratmann, F., and Cziczo, D. J.: The SPectrometer for Ice Nuclei (SPIN): an instrument to investigate ice nucleation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **9**, 2781–2795, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-9-2781-2016>, 2016.
- 35 Garimella, S., Rothenberg, D. A., Wolf, M. J., David, R. O., Kanji, Z. A., Wang, C., Rösch, M., and Cziczo, D. J.: Uncertainty in counting ice nucleating particles with continuous flow diffusion chambers, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **17**, 10855–10864, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-10855-2017>, 2017.
- ~~Garimella, S., Rothenberg, D. A., Wolf, M. J., Wang, C., and Cziczo, D. J.: How uncertainty in field measurements of ice nucleating particles influences modeled cloud forcing, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, **75**, 179–187, 2018.~~
- 40 Glen, A. and Brooks, S. D.: A new method for measuring optical scattering properties of atmospherically relevant dusts using the Cloud and Aerosol Spectrometer with Polarization (CASPOL), *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **13**, 1345–1356, doi: [10.5194/acp-13-1345-2013](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-13-1345-2013), 2013.
- Glen, A. and Brooks, S. D.: Single Particle Measurements of the Optical Properties of Small Ice Crystals and Heterogeneous Ice Nuclei, *Aerosol Sci. Technol.*, **48**, 1123–1132, doi: [10.1080/02786826.2014.963023](https://doi.org/10.1080/02786826.2014.963023), 2014.
- 45 ~~Grawe, S., Augustin-Bauditz, S., Hartmann, S., Hellner, L., Pettersson, J. B. C., Prager, A., Stratmann, F., and Wex, H.: The immersion freezing behavior of ash particles from wood and brown coal burning, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **16**, 13911–13928, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-13911-2016>, 2016.~~
- 50 Harrison, A. D., Whale, T. F., Rutledge, R., Lamb, S., Tarn, M. D., Porter, G. C. E., Adams, M., McQuaid, J. B., Morris, G. J., and Murray, B. J.: An instrument for quantifying heterogeneous ice nucleation in multiwell plates using infrared emissions to detect freezing, *Atmos. Meas. Tech. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-177>, in review, 2018.
- 55 Hartmann, S., Niedermeier, D., Voigtländer, J., Clauss, T., Shaw, R. A., Wex, H., Kiselev, A., and Stratmann, F.: Homogeneous and heterogeneous ice nucleation at LACIS: operating principle and theoretical studies, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **11**, 1753–1767, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-1753-2011>, 2011.
- 60 Hiranuma, N., Hoffmann, N., Kiselev, A., Dreyer, A., Zhang, K., Kulkarni, G., Koop, T., and Möhler, O.: Influence of surface morphology on the immersion mode ice nucleation efficiency of hematite particles, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **14**, 2315–2324, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-2315-2014>, 2014.

Hiranuma, N., Möhler, O., Yamashita, K., Tajiri, T., Saito, A., Kiselev, A., Hoffmann, N., Hoose, C., Jantsch, E., Koop, T., and Murakami, M.: Ice nucleation by cellulose and its potential contribution to ice formation in clouds, *Nat. Geosci.*, 8, 273–277, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo2374>, 2015a.

5 ~~Hiranuma, N., Augustin Bauditz, S., Bingemer, H., Budke, C., Curtius, J., Danielczok, A., Diehl, K., Dreischmeier, K., Ebert, M., Frank, F., Hoffmann, N., Kandler, K., Kiselev, A., Koop, T., Leisner, T., Möhler, O., Nillius, B., Peckhaus, A., Rose, D., Weinbruch, S., Wex, H., Boose, Y., DeMott, P. J., Hader, J. D., Hill, T. C. J., Kanji, Z. A., Kulkarni, G., Levin, E. J. T., McCluskey, C. S., Murakami, M., Murray, B. J., Niedermeier, D., Petters, M. D., O'Sullivan, D., Saito, A., Schill, G. P., Tajiri, T., Tolbert, M. A., Welti, A., Whale, T. F., Wright, T. P., and Yamashita, K.: A comprehensive laboratory~~
10 ~~study on the immersion-freezing behavior of illite-NX particles: a comparison of 17 ice nucleation measurement techniques, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 2489–2518, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-2489-2015>, 2015b.~~

Hinz, K.-P., Greweling, M., Drews, F., and Spengler, B.: Data processing in on-line laser mass spectrometry of inorganic, organic, or biological airborne particles, *Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 10, 648–660, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1044-0305\(99\)00028-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1044-0305(99)00028-8), 1999.

15 Hoffmann, N., Duft, D., Kiselev, A., and Leisner, T.: Contact freezing efficiency of mineral dust aerosols studied in an electrodynamic balance: quantitative size and temperature dependence for illite particles, *Faraday Discuss.*, 165, 383–390, doi:10.1039/C3FD00033H, 2013a.

20 Hoffmann, N., Kiselev, A., Rzesanke, D., Duft, D., and Leisner, T.: Experimental quantification of contact freezing in an electrodynamic balance, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 6, 2373–2382, doi:10.5194/amt-6-2373-2013, 2013b.

~~Hoose, C. and Möhler, O.: Heterogeneous ice nucleation on atmospheric aerosols: a review of results from laboratory experiments, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 9817–9854, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-12-9817-2012>, 2012.~~

Ickes, L., Welti, A., Hoose, C., and Lohmann, U.: Classical nucleation theory of homogeneous freezing of water: thermodynamic and kinetic parameters, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 17, 5514–5537, doi: 10.1039/C4CP04184D, 2015.

~~Kanji, Z. A., Ladino, L. A., Wex, H., Boose, Y., Burkert-Kohn, M., Cziczo, D. J., and Krämer, M.: Ice formation and evolution in clouds and precipitation: Measurement and modeling challenges, Chapter 1: Overview of ice nucleating particles, *Meteor. Mon.*, 58, 1.1–1.33, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHIS-D-16-0006.1>, 2017.~~

Kiselev, A., Bachmann, F., Pedevilla, P., Cox, S. J., Michaelides, A., Gerthsen, D., and Leisner, T.: Active sites in heterogeneous ice nucleation—the example of K-rich feldspars, *Science*, 355, 367–371, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aai8034>, 2017.

40 Knopf, D. A., Alpert, P. A., and Wang, B.: The role of organic aerosol in atmospheric ice nucleation: A review, *ACS Earth Space Chem.*, 2, 168–202, doi: 10.1021/acsearthspacechem.7b00120, 2018.

45 Koehler, K., Kreidenweis, S. M., DeMott, P. J., Petters, M. D., Prenni, A. J., and Carrico, C. M.: Hygroscopicity and cloud droplet activation of mineral dust aerosol, *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 2009, 36, L08805, doi: 10.1029/2009GL037348, 2009.

Koop, T. and Murray, B. J.: A physically constrained classical description of the homogeneous nucleation of ice in water, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 145, 211915, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.4962355>, 2016.

50 Kumar, A., Marcolli, C., Luo, B., and Peter, T.: Ice nucleation activity of silicates and aluminosilicates in pure water and aqueous solutions – Part 1: The K-feldspar microcline, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 18, 7057–7079, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-7057-2018>, 2018.

55 Lakshmanan, C. M., Gal-or, B., and Hoelscher, H. E.: Production of levoglucosan by pyrolysis of carbohydrates, *Product R&D*, 8, 261–267, doi: 10.1021/i360031a010, 1969.

Lützenkirchen, J., Abdelmonem, A., Weerasooriya, R., Heberling, F., Metz, V., and Marsac, R.: Adsorption of dissolved aluminum on sapphire-c and kaolinite: implications for points of zero charge of clay minerals, *Geochem. Trans.*, 15, 1-14, doi: 10.1186/1467-4866-15-9, 2014.

60 Madorsky, S. L., Hart, V. E., and Straus, S.: Pyrolysis of cellulose in a vacuum, *Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards*, 56, 343–354, 1956.

Marcolli, C.: Deposition nucleation viewed as homogeneous or immersion freezing in pores and cavities, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 2071–2104, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-2071-2014>, 2014.

5

~~[Marcolli, C.: Pre-activation of aerosol particles by ice preserved in pores. *Atmos. Chem. Phys.* 17, 1595–1622, 2017.](#)~~

Miles, N. L., Verlinde, J., and Clothiaux, E. E.: Cloud droplet size distributions in low-level stratiform clouds, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 57, 295–311, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(2000\)057<0295:CDSIDL>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(2000)057<0295:CDSIDL>2.0.CO;2), 2000.

10

Möhler, O., Stetzer, O., Schaefers, S., Linke, C., Schnaiter, M., Tiede, R., Saathoff, H., Krämer, M., Mangold, A., Budz, P., Zink, P., Schreiner, J., Mauersberger, K., Haag, W., Kärcher, B., and Schurath, U.: Experimental investigation of homogeneous freezing of sulphuric acid particles in the aerosol chamber AIDA, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 3, 211–223, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-3-211-2003>, 2003.

15

~~[Murray, B. J., O’Sullivan, D., Atkinson, J. D., and Webb, M. E.: Ice nucleation by particles immersed in supercooled cloud droplets, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 41, 6519–6554, doi:10.1039/c2cs35200a, 2012.](#)~~

Nicolet, M., Stetzer, O., Lüönd, F., Möhler, O., and Lohmann, U.: Single ice crystal measurements during nucleation experiments with the depolarization detector IODE, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 10, 313–325, doi: [10.5194/acp-10-313-2010](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-10-313-2010), 2010.

20

~~[Niemann, M., Möhler, O., Vogel, B., Vogel, H., Hoose, C., Connolly, P., Klein, H., Bingemer, H., DeMott, P., and Skrotzki, J.: A particle surface area-based parameterization of immersion freezing on desert dust particles, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 69, 3077–3092, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-11-0249.1>, 2012.](#)~~

25

~~[Nishiyama, Y., Langan, P. and Chanzy, H.: Crystal structure and hydrogen bonding system in Cellulose I \$\beta\$ from synchrotron X-ray and neutron fiber diffraction, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 124, 9074–9082, doi: \[10.1021/ja0257319\]\(https://doi.org/10.1021/ja0257319\), 2002.](#)~~

30

Ohwoavworhua, F. O., and Adedokun, T. A.: Non-wood fibre production of microcrystalline cellulose from Sorghum caudatum: Characterisation and tableting properties. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Science*, 72, 295–301, doi: [10.4103/0250-474X.70473](https://doi.org/10.4103/0250-474X.70473), 2010.

35

O’Sullivan, D., Murray, B. J., Ross, J. F., Whale, T. F., Price, H. C., Atkinson, J. D., Umo, N. S., and Webb, M. E.: The relevance of nanoscale biological fragments for ice nucleation in clouds, *Sci. Rep.*, 5, 8082, doi: [10.1038/srep08082](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep08082), 2015.

40

Page, A. J. and Sear, R. P.: Heterogeneous nucleation in and out of pores, *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 97, 065701, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.97.065701>, 2006.

~~[Paukert, M. and Hoose, C.: Modeling immersion freezing with aerosol-dependent prognostic ice nuclei in Arctic mixed phase clouds, *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.*, 119, 9073–9092, doi:10.1002/2014JD021917, 2014.](#)~~

45

Peckhaus, A., A. Kiselev, T. Hiron, M. Ebert, and T. Leisner (2016), A comparative study of K-rich and Na/Ca-rich feldspar ice-nucleating particles in a nanoliter droplet freezing assay, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16, 11477–11496, doi: [10.5194/acp-16-11477-2016](https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-11477-2016).

50

Polen, M., Lawlis, E., and Sullivan, R. C.: The unstable ice nucleation properties of Snomax® bacterial particles, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 121, 11666–11678, doi: [10.1002/2016JD025251](https://doi.org/10.1002/2016JD025251), 2016.

~~[Polen, M., Brubaker, T., Somers, J., and Sullivan, R. C.: Cleaning up our water: reducing interferences from nonhomogeneous freezing of “pure” water in droplet freezing assays of ice-nucleating particles, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 11, 5315–5334, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-5315-2018>, 2018.](#)~~

~~[Polen, M., Brubaker, T., Somers, J., and Sullivan, R. C.: Cleaning up our water: reducing interferences from non-homogeneous freezing of pure water in droplet freezing assays of ice nucleating particles, *Atmos. Meas. Tech. Discuss.*, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-134>, in review, 2018.](#)~~

55

Price, H. C., Baustian, K. J., McQuaid, J. B., Blyth, A., Bower, K. N., Choularton, T., Cotton, R. J., Cui, Z., Field, P. R., Gallagher, M., Hawker, R., Merrington, A., Miltenberger, A., Neely, R. R., Parker, S. T., Rosenberg, P. D., Taylor, J. W., Trembath, J., Vergara-Temporado, J., Whale, T. F., Wilson, T. W., Young, G., and Murray, B. J.: Atmospheric ice-nucleating particles in the dusty tropical Atlantic. *J. Geophys. Res. - Atmos.*, 123, 2175–2193, 2018.

60

~~[Pruppacher, H. R. and Klett, J. D.: *Microphysics of Clouds and Precipitation*, Kluwer Acad., Norwell, Mass., 954 pp, doi: \[10.1007/978-0-306-48100-0\]\(https://doi.org/10.1007/978-0-306-48100-0\), 2010.](#)~~

- ~~Puxbaum, H. and Tenze-Kunit, M.: Size distribution and seasonal variation of atmospheric cellulose. *Atmos. Environ.*, **37**, 3693–3699, doi:10.1016/S1352-2310(03)00451-5, 2003.~~
- 5 ~~Quiroz-Castañeda, R. E. and Folch-Mallol, J. L.: Hydrolysis of Biomass Mediated by Cellulases for the Production of Sugars. In: *Sustainable Degradation of Lignocellulosic Biomass—Techniques, Applications and Commercialization*, edited by: Chandel, A., ISBN: 978-953-51-1119-1, InTech, doi: 10.5772/53719, 2013.~~
- 10 Riechers, B., Wittbracht, F., Hütten, A., and Koop, T.: The homogeneous ice nucleation rate of water droplets produced in a microfluidic device and the role of temperature uncertainty, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, **15**, 5873–5887, doi: 10.1039/C3CP42437E, 2013.
- 15 Reicher, N., Segev, L., and Rudich, Y.: The Welzmann Supercooled Droplets Observation on a Microarray (WISDOM) and application for ambient dust, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **11**, 233–248, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-233-2018>, 2018.
- ~~Richardson, M. S., DeMott, P. J., Kreidenweis, S. M., Petters, M. D., and Carrico, C. M.: Observations of ice nucleation by ambient aerosol in the homogeneous freezing regime, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **37**, L04806, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1029/2009GL041912>, 2010.~~
- 20 ~~Sánchez-Ochoa, A., Kasper-Giebl, A., Puxbaum, H., Gelencserm, A., Legrand, M., and Pio, C.: Concentration of atmospheric cellulose: a proxy for plant debris across a west-east transect over Europe, *J. Geophys. Res.*, **112**, D23S08, doi:10.1029/2006JD008180, 2007.~~
- 25 ~~Santachiara, G., Di Matteo, L., Prodi, F., and Belosi, F.: Atmospheric particles acting as ice forming nuclei in different size ranges, *Atmos. Res.*, **96**, 266–272, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2009.08.004>, 2010.~~
- ~~Schiebel, T.: Ice Nucleation Activity of Soil Dust Aerosols, Thesis, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, October 20th, doi: 10.5445/IR/1000076327, 2017.~~
- 30 Schill, G. P., Jathar, S. H., Kodros, J. K., Levin, E. J. T., Galang, A. M., Friedman, B., Link, M. F., Farmer, D. K., Pierce, J. R., Kreidenweis, S. M., and DeMott, P. J.: Ice-nucleating particle emissions from photochemically aged diesel and biodiesel exhaust, *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **43**, 5524–5531, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/2016GL069529>, 2016.
- 35 ~~Schnell, R. and Vali, G.: Atmospheric ice nuclei from decomposing vegetation, *Nature*, **236**, 163–165, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/236163a0>, 1972.~~
- ~~Schnell, R. and Vali, G.: World wide source of leaf derived freezing nuclei, *Nature*, **246**, 212–213, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1038/246212a0>, 1973.~~
- 40 ~~Schrod, J., Danielczok, A., Weber, D., Ebert, M., Thomson, E. S., and Bingemer, H. G.: Re-evaluating the Frankfurt isothermal static diffusion chamber for ice nucleation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **9**, 1313–1324, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-9-1313-2016>, 2016.~~
- 45 Schwenker, R. F. and Beck, L. R.: Study of the pyrolytic decomposition of cellulose by gas chromatography, *Journal of Polymer Science: Part C*, **2**, 331–340, doi: 10.1002/polc.5070020133, 1963.
- 50 Silva, P. J., Liu D.-Y., Noble, C. A., and Prather, K. A.: Size and chemical characterization of individual particles resulting from biomass burning of local southern California species, *Environmental Science & Technology*, **33**, 3068–3076, doi: 10.1021/es980544p, 1999.
- Steinke, I., Möhler, O., Kiselev, A., Niemand, M., Saathoff, H., Schnaiter, M., Skrotzki, J., Hoose, C., and Leisner, T.: Ice nucleation properties of fine ash particles from the Eyjafjallajökull eruption in April 2010, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, **11**, 12945–12958, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-12945-2011>, 2011.
- 55 Steinke, I.: Ice nucleation properties of mineral dusts, Thesis, University of Heidelberg/Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, December 4th, doi: 10.11588/heidok.00015967, 2013.
- 60 Stopelli, E., Conen, F., Zimmermann, L., Alewell, C., and Morris, C. E.: Freezing nucleation apparatus puts new slant on study of biological ice nucleators in precipitation, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, **7**, 129–134, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-7-129-2014>, 2014.
- Subramanyam, S. B., Kondrashov, V., Rühle, J., and Varanasi, K. K.: Low ice adhesion on nano-textured superhydrophobic surfaces under supersaturated conditions, *ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces*, **8**, 12583–12587, doi: 10.1021/acsami.6b01133, 2016.

Sullivan, R. C., Moore, M. J. K., Petters, M. D., Kreidenweis, S. M., Qafoku, O., Laskin, A., Roberts, G. C. and Prather, K. A.: Impact of particle generation method on the apparent hygroscopicity of insoluble mineral particles, *Aerosol Sci. Technol.*, 44, 830–846, doi: 10.1080/02786826.2010.497514, 2010.

5

~~Szakáll, M., Mitra, S. K., Diehl, K., and Borrmann, S.: Shapes and oscillations of falling raindrops: A review, *Atmos. Res.*, 97, 416–425, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2010.03.024>, 2010.~~

~~Tajiri, T., Yamashita, K., Murakami, M., Orikasa, N., Saito, A., Kusunoki, K., and Lilie, L.: A novel adiabatic-expansion-type cloud simulation chamber, *J. Meteor. Soc. Japan*, 91, 5, 687–704, doi: <https://doi.org/10.2151/jmsj.2013-509>, 2013.~~

10

Tarn, M. D., Sikora, S. N. F., Porter, G. C. E., O'Sullivan, D., Adams, M., Whale, T. F., Harrison, A. D., Vergara-Temprado, J., Wilson, T. W., Shim, J. U., Murray, B. J.: The study of atmospheric ice-nucleating particles via microfluidically generated droplets, *Microfluid Nanofluidics*, 22, doi: 10.1007/s10404-018-2069-x, 2018.

15

Timko, M. T., Yu, Z., Kröll, J., Jayne, J. T., Worsnop, D. R., Miake-Lye, R. C., Onasch, T. B., Liscinsky, D., Kirchstetter, T. W., Destailats, H., Holder, A. L., Smith, J. D., and Wilson, K. R.: Sampling artifacts from conductive silicone tubing, *Aerosol. Sci. Tech.*, 43, 855–865, 2009.

20

Tobo, Y.: An improved approach for measuring immersion freezing in large droplets over a wide temperature range, *Sci. Rep.*, 6, 32930, doi: 10.1038/srep32930, 2016.

~~Ullrich, R., Hoose, C., Möhler, O., Niemand, M., Wagner, R., Höhler, K., Hiranuma, N., Saathoff, H., and Leisner, T.: A new ice nucleation active site parametrization for desert dust and soot, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 74, 699–717, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1175/JAS-D-16-0074.1>, 2017.~~

25

Vali, G.: Quantitative evaluation of experimental results on the heterogeneous freezing nucleation of supercooled liquids, *J. Atmos. Sci.*, 28, 402–409, doi: [https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469\(1971\)028<0402:QEOERA>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1175/1520-0469(1971)028<0402:QEOERA>2.0.CO;2), 1971.

30

~~Vali, G.: Revisiting the differential freezing nucleus spectra derived from drop freezing experiments; methods of calculation, applications and confidence limits, *Atmos. Meas. Tech. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-2018-309>, in review, 2018.~~

~~Vali, G., DeMott, P. J., Möhler, O., and Whale, T. F.: Technical Note: A proposal for ice nucleation terminology, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 10263–10270, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-10263-2015>, 2015.~~

35

~~Vergara-Temprado, J., Miltenberger, A. K., Furtado, K., Grosvenor, D. P., Shipway, B. J., Hill, A. A., Wilkinson, J. M., Field, P. R., Murray, B. J., and Carslaw, K. S.: Strong control of Southern Ocean cloud reflectivity by ice-nucleating particles, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 201721627, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1721627115, 2018.~~

40

~~Voigt, C., Schumann, U., Minikin, A., Abdelmonem, A., Afchine, A., Borrmann, S., Boettcher, M., Buchholz, B., Bugliaro, L., Costa, A., Curtius, J., Dollner, M., Dörnbrack, A., Dreiling, V., Ebert, V., Ehrlich, A., Fix, A., Forster, L., Frank, F., Fütterer, D., Giez, A., Graf, K., Groß, J.-U., Groß, S., Heimerl, K., Heinold, B., Hüneke, T., Järvinen, E., Jurkat, T., Kaufmann, S., Kenntner, M., Klingebiel, M., Klimach, T., Kohl, R., Krämer, M., Krisna, T. C., Luebke, A., Mayer, M., Mertes, S., Molleker, S., Petzold, A., Pfeilsticker, K., Port, M., Rapp, M., Reutter, P., Rolf, C., Rose, D., Sauer, D., Schäfler, A., Schlage, R., Schnaiter, M., Schneider, J., Spelten, N., Spichtinger, P., Stock, P., Walsler, A., Weigel, R., Weinzierl, B., Wendisch, M., Werner, F., Wernli, H., Wirth, M., Zahn, A., Ziereis, H., and Zöger, M.: ML-CIRRUS – The airborne experiment on natural cirrus and contrail cirrus with the high-altitude long-range research aircraft HALO, *B. Am. Meteorol. Soc.*, 98, 271–288, doi: 10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00213.1, 2016.~~

50

Vochezer, P., Järvinen, E., Wagner, R., Kupiszewski, P., Leisner, T., and Schnaiter, M.: In situ characterization of mixed phase clouds using the Small Ice Detector and the Particle Phase Discriminator, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 9, 159–177, doi: 10.5194/amt-9-159-2016, 2016.

55

~~Wagner, R., Kiselev, A., Möhler, O., Saathoff, H., and Steinke, I.: Pre-activation of ice-nucleating particles by the pore condensation and freezing mechanism, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 16, 2025–2042, <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-16-2025-2016>, 2016.~~

60

Wex, H., DeMott, P. J., Tobo, Y., Hartmann, S., Rösch, M., Clauss, T., Tomsche, L., Niedermeier, D., and Stratmann, F.: Kaolinite particles as ice nuclei: learning from the use of different kaolinite samples and different coatings, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 14, 5529–5546, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-14-5529-2014>, 2014.

Wex, H., Augustin-Bauditz, S., Boose, Y., Budke, C., Curtius, J., Diehl, K., Dreyer, A., Frank, F., Hartmann, S., Hiranuma, N., Jantsch, E., Kanji, Z. A., Kiselev, A., Koop, T., Möhler, O., Niedermeier, D., Nillius, B., Rösch, M., Rose, D., Schmidt, C., Steinke, I., and Stratmann, F.: Intercomparing different devices for the investigation of ice nucleating particles using Snomax® as test substance, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 1463–1485, doi: <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-15-1463-2015>, 2015.

Whale, T. F., Murray, B. J., O'Sullivan, D., Wilson, T. W., Umo, N. S., Baustian, K. J., Atkinson, J. D., Workneh, D. A., and Morris, G. J.: A technique for quantifying heterogeneous ice nucleation in microlitre supercooled water droplets, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 8, 2437–2447, <https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-8-2437-2015>, 2015.

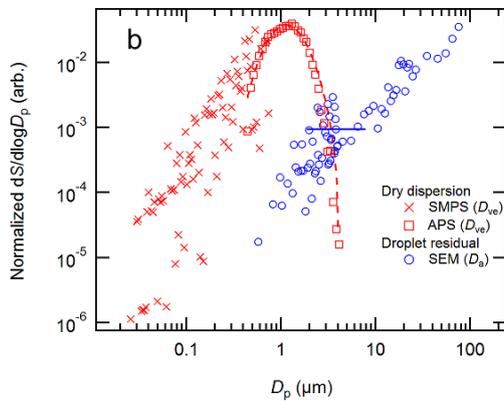
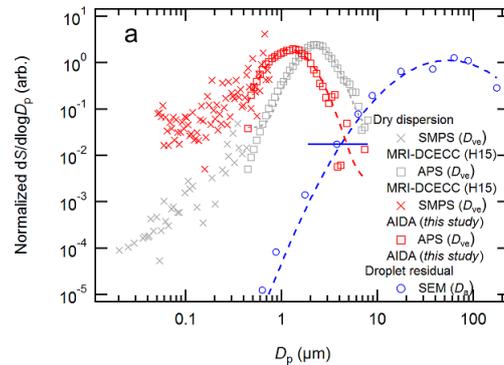
Whale, T. F., Holden, M. A., Wilson, T. W., O'Sullivan, D., and Murray, B. J.: The enhancement and suppression of immersion mode heterogeneous ice-nucleation by solutes, *Chem. Sci.*, 9, 4142–4151, doi: 10.1039/C7SC05421A, 2018.

Wright, T. P. and Petters, M. D.: The role of time in heterogeneous freezing nucleation, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*, 118, 3731–3743, doi: 10.1002/jgrd.50365, 2013.

Yu, Y., Alexander, M. L., Perraud, V., Bruns, E. A., Johnson, S. N., Ezell, M. J., and Finlayson-Pitts, B. J.: Contamination from electrically conductive silicone tubing during aerosol chemical analysis, *Atmos. Environ.*, 43, 2836–2839, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2009.02.014>, 2009.

Zelenyuk, A., Imre, D., Wilson, J., Zhang, Z., Wang, J., and Mueller, K.: Airborne single particle mass spectrometers (SPLAT II & miniSPLAT) and new software for data visualization and analysis in a geo-spatial context, *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 26, 257–270, doi: 10.1007/s13361-014-1043-4, 2015.

Figures



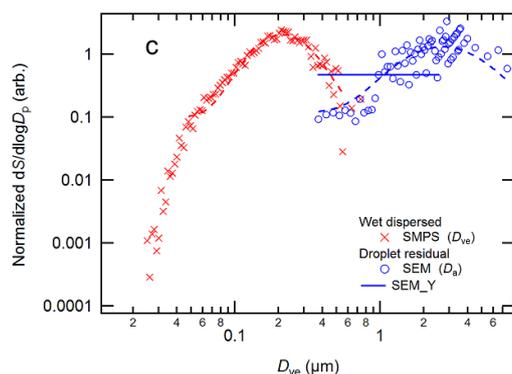


Figure S1. Surface area distributions of MCC (a), FC (b) and NCC (c) particles (red) and residuals (blue). Dry dispersed particle size distributions of MCC and FC as well as atomizer-dispersed NCC size distributions were measured by a combination of an SMPS (0.01 to 0.8 μm) and an APS (0.4 to 16 μm). The APS data of atomizer-dispersed NCC is not shown because the measured particle counts hovered around the minimum detection limit of an APS (0.001 cm^{-3}). Size distributions of droplet residuals of each particle type were measured using the off-line SEM analysis (as small as 0.3 μm). All data points represent the particle surface area distributions normalized to the total surface area concentration. The dashed lines on SMPS and APS data points represent the lognormal fits [i.e., $y_0 + A \exp(-1(\ln(x/\mu)/\sigma))$] for $>85 \text{ nm } D_{ve}$ and $>0.5 \mu\text{m } D_{ve}$, respectively. The x-axis error bar on a selected SEM data point reflects the range of uncertainty in the particle size derived from the average aspect ratio of each particle type (i.e., 2.05, 2.03 and 2.62 for MCC, FC and NCC, respectively, from an electron micrograph). Note that both axes are in the log scale.

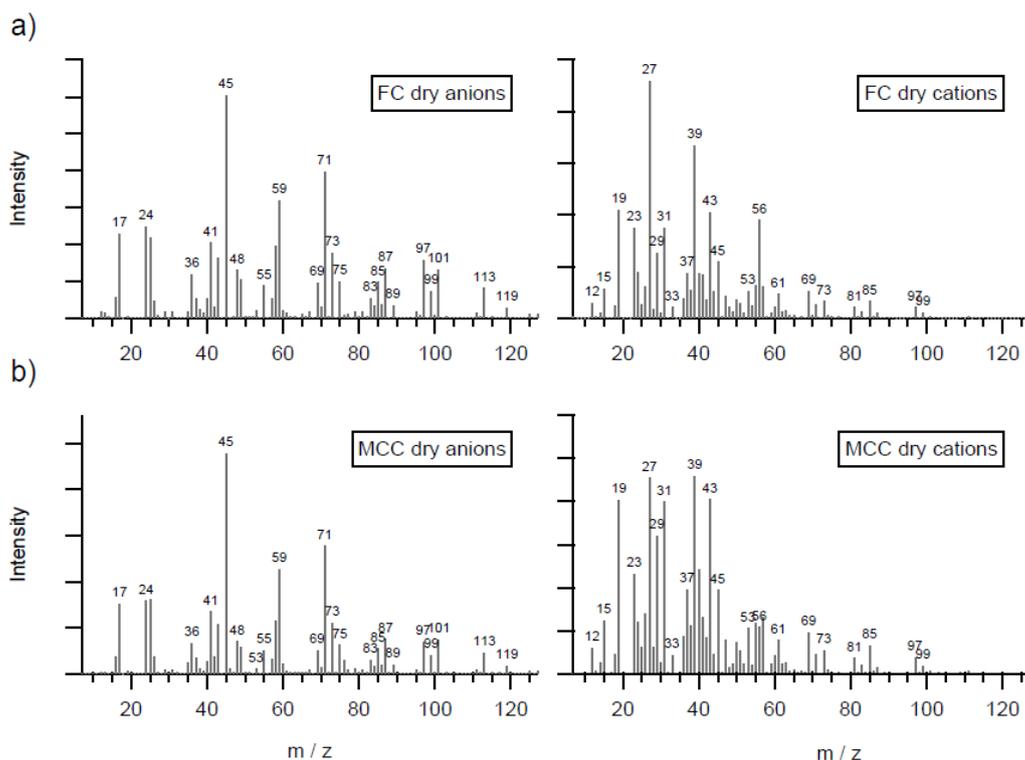


Figure S2. Laboratory reference mass spectra of dry dispersed cellulose particles with ALABAMA. a) Fibrous cellulose (FC), b) Microcrystalline cellulose (MCC), left: anions, right: cations. These mass spectra represent between 60 and 75% of the particles (FC: 1585 out of 2071; MCC: 193 out of 329). ~~The remaining particles show either higher molecular fragmentation and are therefore useful to identify molecular structures or show signs of contamination.~~

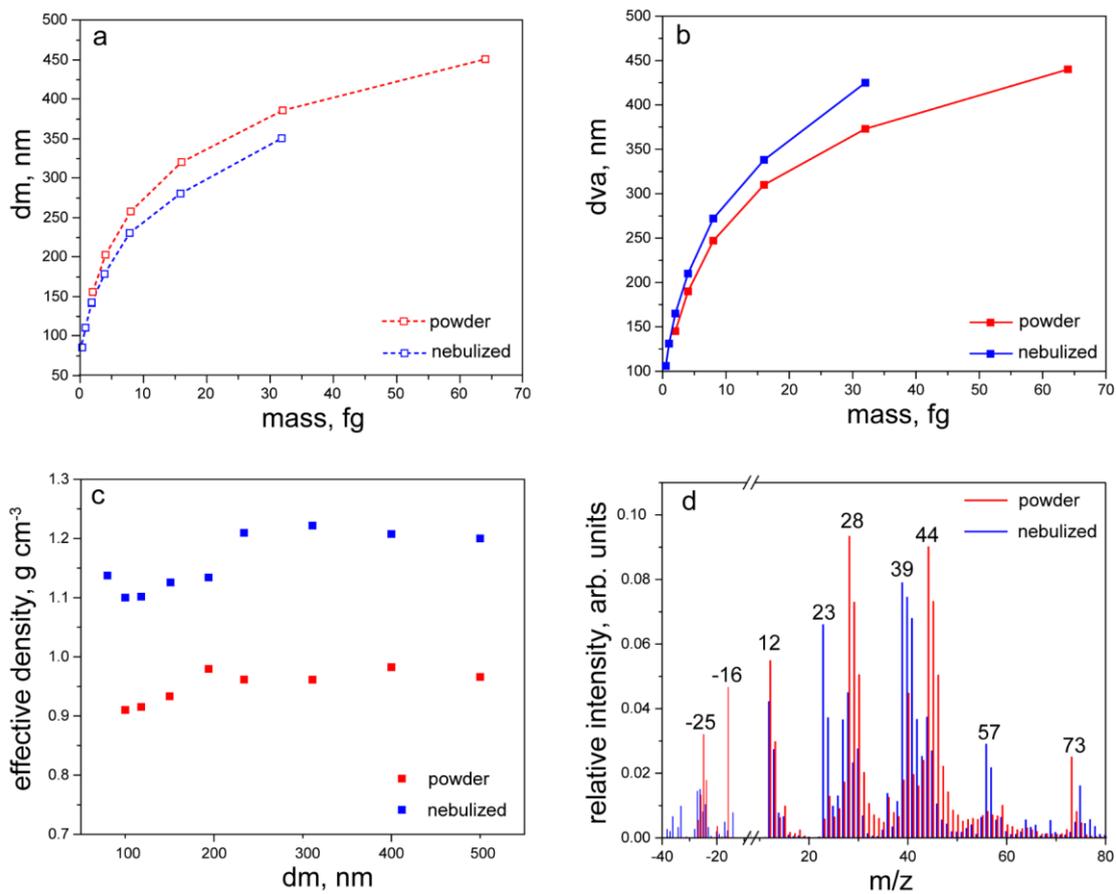
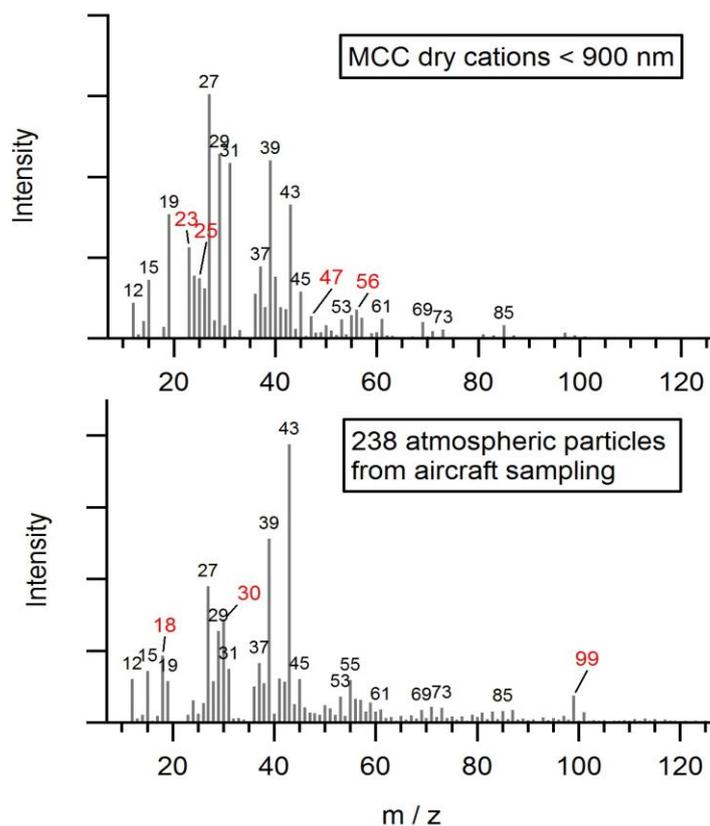


Figure 2S3. Aerosol particles mobility diameter (d_m) (a), vacuum aerodynamic diameter (d_{va}) (b), effective density (c) and mass spectra (d) of dry powder (red) and nebulized (blue) MCC particles.

5

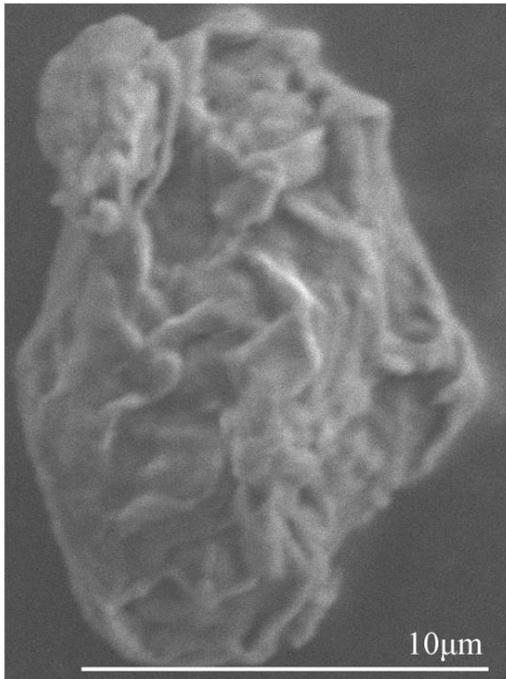


5 **Figure 3.** Comparison of atmospheric particles with laboratory cellulose measured by ALABAMA. Upper panel: Averaged mass spectrum of 22 MCC cation spectra of particles smaller than 900 nm (d_{va}). Lower panel: Averaged mass spectrum of 238 atmospheric cation mass spectra selected using the marker peaks. Between 0.5 and 1.0% of the atmospheric particle fulfilled the marker peak criteria. The overall correlation coefficient (r^2) of the two spectra shown here is 0.58. Ions that significantly different between the display mass spectra are labelled in red.

10

15

a) SEM image



b) Line image

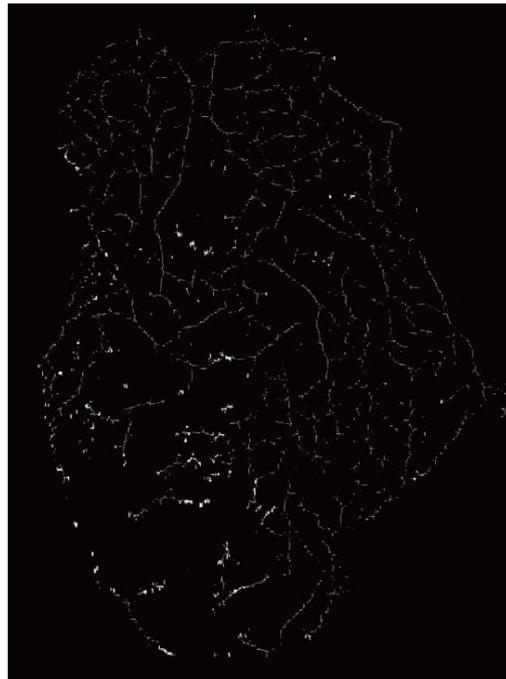
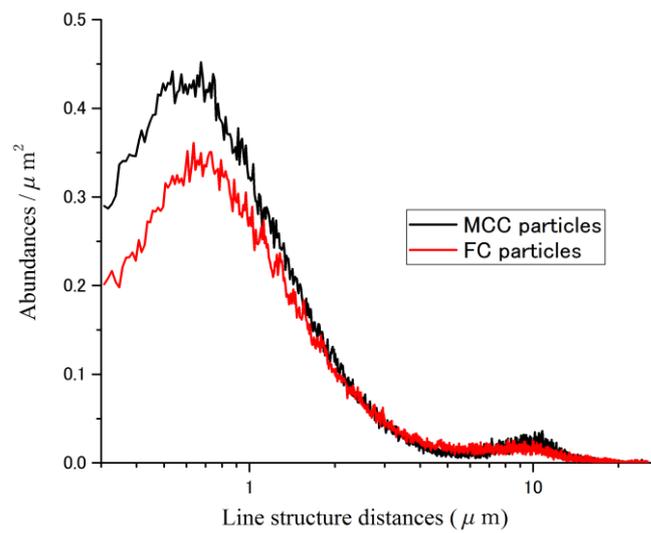
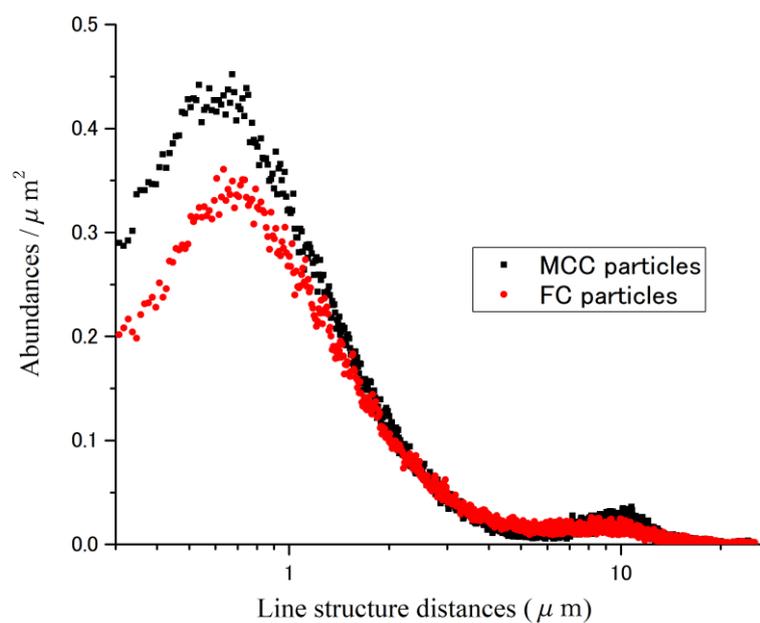


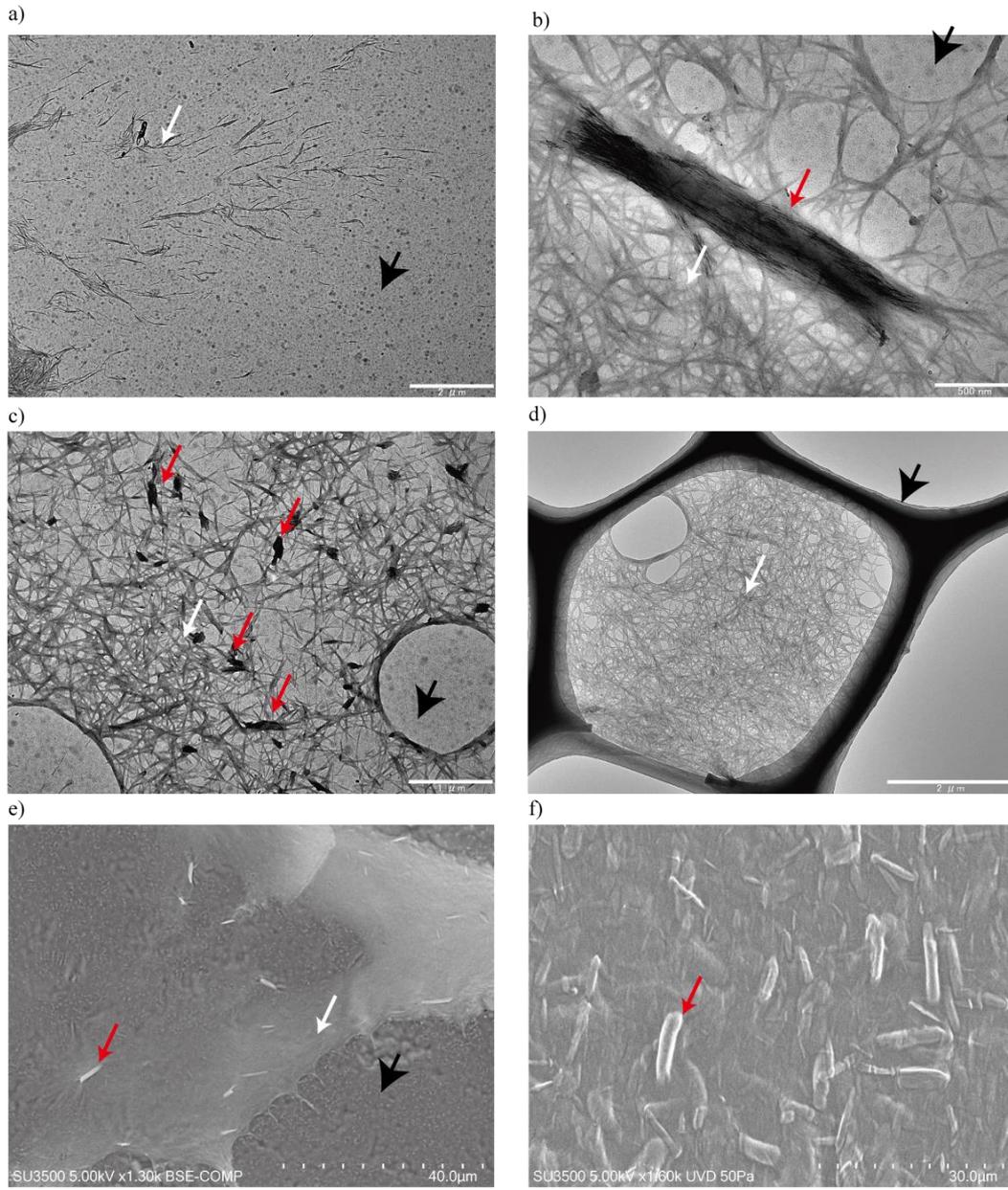
Figure 9S4. An example of surface image analysis. SEM image of a MCC particle (a) and its extracted surface line structure image analysed using an Interactive Data Language (IDL) program (b).

5





5 **Figure 10S5.** A compiled surface abundance of line structures scaled to the particle surface area as a function of line structure length for MCC and FC particles (61 MCC and 62 FC particles). An example of surface image analysis used for the plot is shown in Fig. S4. Peaks with smaller than 0.2 $\mu \text{ m}$ include noise and are excluded.



 Carbon substrate
  NCC fibers
  Particulate aggregates of NCC fibers

Figure 11S6. TEM and SEM images of NCC samples. individual NCC fibers over a formvar carbon substrate (a). They form networks (white arrows) with some particulate aggregates (red arrows) (b and c). A stack of NCC fiber (white arrow) within a hole of lacey carbon substrate (black arrow) (d). SEM images of a layer with particulate NCC (red arrows) (e and f).

5

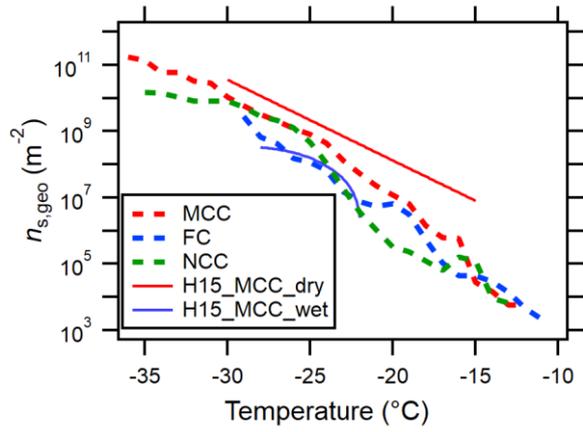


Figure S7. The T -binned log average of INAS density for MCC, FC, NCC. Reference immersion freezing $n_s(T)$ spectra are provided as in **Manuscript Fig. 3**.

5

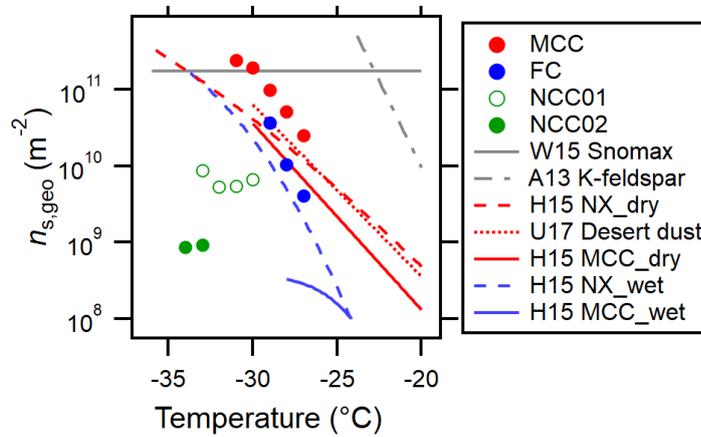


Figure S8. Derived INAS density for MCC, FC, NCC01 and NCC02. Reference immersion freezing $n_{s,geo}(T)$ spectra are provided as in **Manuscript Fig. 3**. Note that the uncertainties at each data point with respect to temperature and $n_{s,geo}(T)$ are ± 0.3 °C and $\pm 35\%$, respectively (**Table S1**).

10

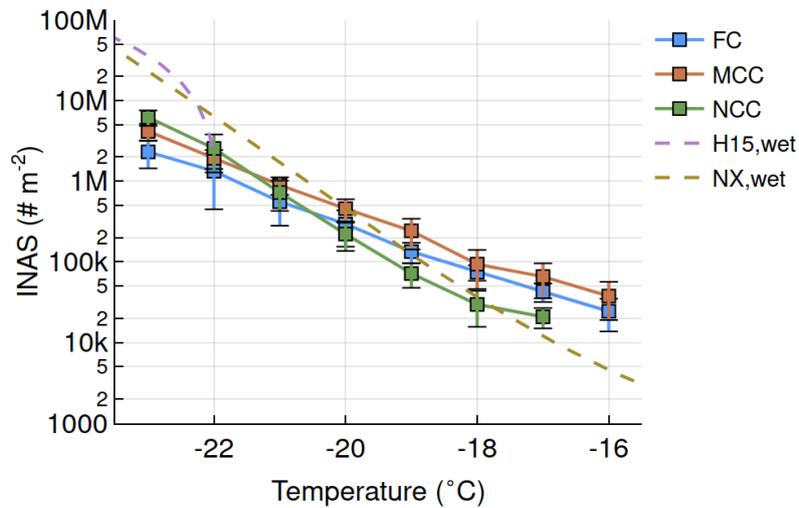


Figure S9. Derived INAS density for FC, MCC, NCC with parameterizations $n_{s,geo}^{H15MCC,wet}$ and $n_{s,geo}^{H15NX,wet}$ superimposed.

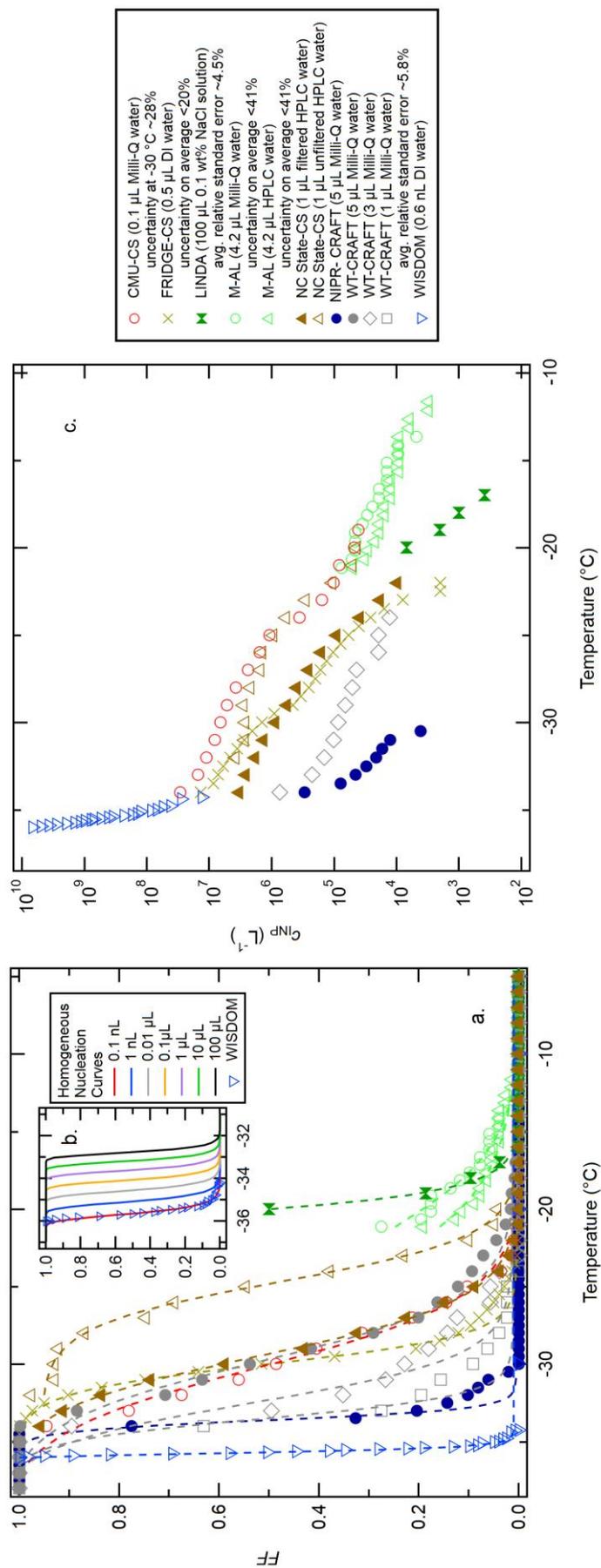


Figure S1012. Freezing spectra of water samples of different purity different water used for aqueous suspension methods. ~~Three-Four~~ freezing spectra with respect to measured frozen fraction, FF (a), homogeneous nucleation FF curves with a cooling rate of 1 °C min⁻¹ based on *Koop and Murray (2016)* (b) and INP per unit volume of water, C_{INP} (c) are shown as a function of temperature. Sigmoidal fits are also shown in (a). Relevant experimental uncertainties are also included in the figure legends. Conversion from FF to C_{INP} (vice versa) is prescribed in Eqns. 3-4. In the main manuscript. Note that the cumulative frozen fraction (b) is estimated using the nucleation rate derived from a polynomial fit to the CNT based parameterization in Fig. 4 of *Koon and Murray (2016)*.

Tables

Table 1. Properties of micro-crystalline cellulose (MCC), fibrous cellulose (FC) and nano crystalline cellulose (NCC).

System	MCC (Aldrich, 435236)	FC (Sigma, C6288)	NCC (Melodea, WS1)*
Chemical Formula	$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$	$(C_6H_{10}O_5)_n$	$(C_6H_9O_5)_n (SO_3Na)_x$
Product Form	Powder	Powder	3wt% thixotropic gel (viscosity $\sim 4,665 \pm 200$ cP at 25 °C) in deionized water
¹ Density, g m ⁻³	~ 1.5	~ 1.5	~ 1.0 -1.1
² Geometric Mode Diameter (\pm standard deviation) of dispersed particles, μ m	$1.22 \pm <0.1^{3,4}$	$1.13 \pm <0.1^{5,4}$	$0.21 \pm <0.1^{6,7}$
SEM-based Mode Diameter of bulk materials (\pm standard deviation), μ m	54.24 ± 6.2	>65	2.68 ± 0.3^8
Manufacturer-reported Diameter	51 μ m	N/A	5-20 nm width, 100-500 nm length
Aspect Ratio	1.80-2.30 (4976/3) ⁹	~ 2.03 (371/1)	2.30-2.93 (764/2)
¹⁰ Geometric SSA, m ² g ⁻¹	3.35 ± 0.1	3.35 ± 0.5	18.59 ± 2.5
¹¹ SEM-based SSA of residuals in 0.03wt% of 5 μ L droplet, m ² g ⁻¹	0.068	0.087	1.24
¹² BET-based SSA, m ² g ⁻¹	1.44 ± 0.10	1.31 ± 0.10	8.00 ± 1.00
Crystallinity	$\sim 80\%$ (Cellulose I β crystallographic structure) ¹³	N/A	87% (Cellulose I β crystallographic structures) ¹⁴

*Two NCC samples from different batches, namely non-sterile NCC (NCC01) and freshly generated NCC (NCC02), were used for the IN characterization.

5

¹Bulk density values according to manufacturers

²Based on $\Delta S/\Delta \log D_{ve}$ from ADIA measurements

³Measured by a combination of SMPS and APS at AIDA (INUIT06_1, 17, 31, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 54)

⁴Dry particles were dispersed into the AIDA chamber using a rotating brush generator (RBG1000, PALAS).

10

⁵Measured by a combination of SMPS and APS at AIDA (INUIT06_6, 14)

⁶Measured by a combination of SMPS and APS at AIDA (INUIT08_6, 7, 9, 10)

⁷Water-suspended NCC was aerosolized using the customized-atomizer (*Wex et al.*, 2015).

⁸The SEM-based mode diameter of atomized NCC is $0.28 \pm <0.1$ μ m, which is similar to that of bulk NCC.

15

⁹Average aspect ratio per substrate: the numbers in bracket represent a total number of particles/substrate(s) analyzed under SEM for each subset.

¹⁰Geometric SSA is derived from ADIA measurements (i.e., fraction of total surface area concentration to total mass concentration estimated from a combination of SMPS and APS; See **Fig. S1**). The particles in AIDA were all <10 μ m in diameter.

¹¹Measured using droplet residuals derived from 5 μ L of 0.03wt% suspension. Uncertainty is not given because all individual particle counts were compiled to calculate the SSA value of each sample.

20

¹²*Brunauer et al.*, 1938

¹³*Nishiyama et al.*, 2002

¹⁴*Aulin et al.*, 2009

Table 2. Summary of INUIT measurement techniques and instruments. Their acronyms are available in the Supplementary Information. ID 1-9 and ID 10-20 represent dry dispersion measurements and suspension techniques, respectively (Alphabetical order).

ID	Instrument	Description	Mobile?	Reference	Cellulose type			Investigable T-range	Investigated T-range for this study	SSA (m ² g ⁻¹)**
					MCC	FC	NCC			
1	*AIDA	CECC	No	<i>Möhler et al., 2003; Niemand et al., 2012</i>	x	x	x	-100 °C < T < -5 °C	MCC: -31 °C < T < -27 °C FC: -29 °C < T < -27 °C NCC: -33 °C < T < -30 °C	MCC (poly): 3.35 FC (poly): 3.35 NCC (poly): 18.59
2	CSU-CFDC	Cylindrical-walled CFDC	Yes	<i>DeMott et al., 2015</i>	x	x	x	-34 °C < T < -9 °C	MCC: -30 °C < T < -23 °C FC: -25 °C < T < -19 °C NCC: -29 °C < T < -25 °C	MCC (poly): 2.09 MCC/FC (500 nm): 8.00 NCC (600 nm): 6.67
3	DFPC-ISAC	Substrate-supported diffusion cell	No	<i>Santachiara et al., 2010; Belosi et al., 2014</i>	x	x		-22 °C < T < -10 °C	MCC: -22 °C < T < -18 °C FC: -22 °C < T < -18 °C	MCC (poly): 0.71-4.59 FC (poly): 0.81-4.95
4	*EDB	Electrodynamic balance levitator	No	<i>Hoffmann et al., 2013a; 2013b</i>	x			-40 °C < T < -1 °C	MCC: -32 °C < T < -29 °C	MCC (320 nm): 7.4 MCC (800 nm): 1.3
5	* ¹ FRIDGE_default	Substrate-supported diffusion cell	Yes	<i>Schrod et al., 2016</i>	x			-30 °C < T < 0 °C	MCC: -30 °C < T < -16 °C	MCC (poly): 1.82
6	*INKA	Cylindrical plates CFDC	No	<i>Schiebel, 2017</i>	x			-60 °C < T < -10 °C	MCC: -32 °C < T < -25 °C	MCC (poly): 3.35
7a	* ² LACIS_dry	Laminar flow tube	No	<i>Hartmann et al., 2011; Wex et al., 2014</i>	x			-40 °C < T < -5 °C	MCC: -36 °C < T < -27 °C	MCC (poly): 7.00
7b	* ³ LACIS_wet	Laminar flow tube	No	<i>Grawe et al., 2016</i>	x			-40 °C < T < -5 °C	MCC: -35 °C < T < -30 °C	MCC (700 nm): 5.70
8	MRI-DCECC	Dynamic CECC	No	<i>Tajiri et al., 2013; Hiranuma et al., 2015a</i>	x			-100 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -28 °C < T < -16 °C	MCC (poly): 1.36
9	PNNL-CIC	Parallel plates CFDC	Yes	<i>Friedman et al., 2011</i>	X			-55 °C < T < -15 °C	MCC: -28 °C < T < -20 °C	MCC (600 nm): 6.67
10	*BINARY	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Budke and Koop., 2015</i>	X	x	x	-30 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -27 °C < T < -22 °C FC: -29 °C < T < -22 °C NCC: -25 °C < T < -20 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24
11	⁵ CMU-CS	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Polen et al., 2016; Beydoun et al., 2017</i>	X	x	x	-30 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -30 °C < T < -20 °C FC: -29 °C < T < -22 °C NCC: -25 °C < T < -19 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24

ID	Instrument	Description	Mobile?	Reference	Cellulose type			Investigable T-range	Investigated T-range for this study	SSA (m ² g ⁻¹)**
					MCC	FC	NCC			
12	*FRIDGE-CS	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	Yes	<i>Hiranuma et al., 2015b</i>	x	x		-29 °C < T < 0 °C	MCC: -28 °C < T < -19 °C NCC: -23 °C < T < -13 °C ⁶	MCC (poly): 1.71 ⁷ NCC (bulk): 1.24
13	Leeds-μL-NIPI	Nucleation by immersed particles instrument	Yes	<i>Whale et al., 2015</i>	x	x		-36 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -21 °C < T < -17 °C FC: -20 °C < T < -16 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087
14	⁸ LINDA	Immersion mode ice spectroemeter	Yes	<i>Stopelli et al., 2014</i>	x	x	x	-18 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -18 °C < T < -12 °C FC: -18 °C < T < -11 °C NCC: -11 °C < T < -4 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24
15	*M-AL	Acoustic droplet levitator	No	<i>Diehl et al., 2014</i>	x	x	x	-30 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -21 °C < T < -14 °C FC: -22 °C < T < -14 °C NCC: -24 °C < T < -13 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24
16	*M-WT	Vertical wind tunnel	No	<i>Szakáll et al., 2010;</i> <i>Diehl et al., 2011</i>	x	x		-30 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -23 °C < T < -12 °C FC: -24 °C < T < -22 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087
17	NC State-CS	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Wright and Petters, 2013</i>	x	x	x	-40 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -24 °C < T < -16 °C FC: -24 °C < T < -16 °C NCC: -24 °C < T < -17 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24
18a	NIPR-CRAFT	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Tobo, 2016</i>	x	x	x	-34 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -28 °C < T < -20 °C FC: -28 °C < T < -21 °C NCC: -31 °C < T < -17 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24
18b	⁹ NIPR-CRAFT_<10 μm	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Tobo, 2016</i>	x	x		-34 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -28 °C < T < -17 °C FC: -28 °C < T < -17 °C	MCC (<10 μm): 3.35 ¹⁰ FC (<10 μm): 3.35 ¹⁰
19	WISDOM	Microfluidic device-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Reicher et al., 2018</i>	x		x	-40 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -33 °C < T < -24 °C NCC: -35 °C < T < -20 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 NCC (bulk): 1.24
20	WT-CRAFT	Cold stage-supported droplet assay	No	<i>Tobo, 2016</i>	x	x		-34 °C < T < ~0 °C	MCC: -26 °C < T < -17 °C FC: -26 °C < T < -18 °C	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087

*Instruments of INUIT project partners, **Specific surface area; poly = polydispersed particles, homo = homogenised particles, bulk = bulk material, 1. Default deposition nucleation mode operation, 2. Experiments with dry dispersed-aerosol injection, 3. Experiments with atomized-aerosol injection, 4. Homogenized-sample data, 5. 0.001-1 wt% aqueous suspensions employed, 6. Experiments with 1.2 wt% non-diluted suspension, 7. TSI-OPS basis, 8. Experiments with both dissolved mass in solution and dry powder mass, 9. Experiments with size-selected (<10 μm) particles, 10. The AIDA-derived geometric SSA value (3.35 m² g⁻¹) was used since it accounts for only <10 μm particles.

Table 73. List of the Gumbel cumulative distribution fit parameters to the $n_{s,geo}(T)$ for T -binned ensemble datasets of MCC, FC and NCC (All). The datasets are fitted in the log space. Besides All, fit parameters for ensemble maximum values (All_{max}), ensemble minimum values (All_{min}), suspension subset (AS), and dry dispersed particle subset (DD) are also included in this table. The correlation coefficient, r , for each fit is also shown. All $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values are in m^{-2} . T is in $^{\circ}C$.

Fitted dataset	Fitted T range	Fit Parameters					
		[$n_{s,geo}(T) = \exp(a \cdot \exp(-\exp(b \cdot (T+c))) + d)$]					
		a	b ($^{\circ}C^{-1}$)	c ($^{\circ}C$)	d	r	$\Delta \log(n_{s,geo}) / \Delta T$
All (MCC)	-36 $^{\circ}C < T < -12$ $^{\circ}C$	24.47	0.12	15.99	3.24	0.96	0.32
All _{max} (MCC)	-36 $^{\circ}C < T < -12$ $^{\circ}C$	23.19	0.19	14.36	3.28	0.83	0.33
All _{min} (MCC)	-36 $^{\circ}C < T < -12$ $^{\circ}C$	27.95	0.08	18.67	3.03	0.95	0.30
DD (MCC)	-36 $^{\circ}C < T < -16$ $^{\circ}C$	24.12	0.08	12.56	4.69	0.91	0.20
AS (MCC)	-33 $^{\circ}C < T < -12$ $^{\circ}C$	28.03	0.10	18.22	3.48	0.97	0.37
All (FC)	-29 $^{\circ}C < T < -11$ $^{\circ}C$	22.25	0.11	15.95	3.62	0.88	0.33
All _{max} (FC)	-29 $^{\circ}C < T < -11$ $^{\circ}C$	23.78	0.13	16.85	4.79	0.94	0.40
All _{min} (FC)	-29 $^{\circ}C < T < -11$ $^{\circ}C$	21.88	0.08	16.85	3.15	0.58	0.26
DD (FC)	-29 $^{\circ}C < T < -18$ $^{\circ}C$	26.97	0.07	18.12	6.85	0.89	0.28
AS (FC)	-29 $^{\circ}C < T < -11$ $^{\circ}C$	22.57	0.09	16.05	3.46	0.92	0.29
All (NCC)	-35 $^{\circ}C < T < -13$ $^{\circ}C$	19.30	0.14	19.48	6.59	0.90	0.31
All _{max} (NCC)	-35 $^{\circ}C < T < -13$ $^{\circ}C$	17.22	0.18	17.36	7.30	0.93	0.29
All _{min} (NCC)	-35 $^{\circ}C < T < -13$ $^{\circ}C$	17.39	0.21	19.88	6.30	0.89	0.32
DD (NCC)	-33 $^{\circ}C < T < -15$ $^{\circ}C$	16.40	0.18	17.33	7.45	0.97	0.29
AS (NCC)	-35 $^{\circ}C < T < -13$ $^{\circ}C$	15.35	0.28	20.83	8.53	0.98	0.30

Table 84. T -binned $n_{s,geo}$ values (in m^{-2}) of three different cellulose samples based on the log average of all available results at T [i.e., Fig. 4-1 (iv)]. The first MCC column represents reference immersion freezing $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values for MCC from H15a. The numbers in parentheses are maxima and minima of $n_{s,geo}$ at T . The numbers in brackets represent the number of instruments used to calculate the log average $n_{s,geo}$ at T . The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ values derived from a single instrument are not included in this table.

T (°C)	$n_{s,geo}(T)$ (m^{-2})											
	MCC (H15a)	MCC (Max-Min)				FC (Max-Min)				NCC (Max-Min)		
-34		5.94E+10	(1.26E+11 -	2.80E+10)	[2]							
-33		5.85E+10	(1.35E+11 -	2.62E+10)	[3]				1.09E+10	(1.37E+10 -	8.75E+09) [2]	
-32		3.33E+10	(3.41E+11 -	6.42E+09)	[6]				8.28E+09	(1.29E+10 -	5.30E+09) [2]	
-31		2.88E+10	(1.74E+11 -	4.77E+09)	[7]				8.10E+09	(1.20E+10 -	5.46E+09) [2]	
-30		1.07E+10	(8.20E+10 -	9.31E+08)	[11]				8.19E+09	(1.01E+10 -	6.64E+09) [2]	
-29		5.89E+09	(4.20E+10 -	7.61E+08)	[10]	2.82E+09	(3.61E+10 -	3.55E+08)	[3]	5.36E+09	(8.02E+09 -	3.58E+09) [2]
-28	1.18E+10	3.25E+09	(2.74E+10 -	2.51E+08)	[12]	6.55E+08	(1.05E+10 -	6.47E+07)	[4]	2.79E+09	(6.40E+09 -	1.29E+09) [3]
-27	8.55E+09	2.06E+09	(2.19E+10 -	2.21E+08)	[13]	4.22E+08	(4.08E+09 -	4.89E+07)	[4]	2.08E+09	(5.13E+09 -	1.02E+09) [3]
-26	6.81E+09	1.23E+09	(2.03E+10 -	1.35E+08)	[12]	1.49E+08	(3.65E+08 -	2.84E+07)	[4]	1.27E+09	(2.90E+09 -	7.73E+08) [3]
-25	5.03E+09	7.97E+08	(6.06E+09 -	4.55E+07)	[12]	1.13E+08	(4.68E+08 -	1.43E+07)	[5]	4.52E+08	(1.05E+09 -	2.62E+08) [5]
-24	2.97E+09	4.46E+08	(4.34E+09 -	3.93E+07)	[11]	6.50E+07	(3.30E+08 -	7.12E+06)	[6]	1.12E+08	(2.67E+08 -	3.87E+07) [6]
-23	1.87E+09	1.32E+08	(3.39E+09 -	4.15E+06)	[10]	1.51E+07	(2.19E+08 -	1.19E+06)	[7]	1.89E+07	(9.37E+07 -	3.01E+06) [8]
-22	1.23E+09	5.33E+07	(2.48E+09 -	8.72E+05)	[11]	7.43E+06	(1.42E+08 -	3.79E+05)	[8]	3.66E+06	(5.52E+07 -	5.46E+05) [8]
-21	6.30E+08	2.32E+07	(1.61E+09 -	2.54E+05)	[11]	5.45E+06	(1.05E+08 -	1.29E+05)	[6]	1.07E+06	(2.83E+07 -	2.09E+05) [7]
-20	5.14E+08	1.21E+07	(7.99E+08 -	1.23E+05)	[11]	6.58E+06	(1.03E+08 -	2.94E+05)	[6]	3.21E+05	(1.41E+07 -	3.21E+04) [7]
-19	2.94E+08	6.63E+06	(2.95E+08 -	2.42E+05)	[9]	3.11E+06	(1.03E+08 -	1.34E+05)	[6]	2.31E+05	(1.20E+07 -	4.27E+04) [5]
-18	1.60E+08	1.42E+06	(1.60E+08 -	9.33E+04)	[8]	5.46E+05	(1.70E+07 -	7.43E+04)	[6]	1.21E+05	(1.16E+07 -	1.77E+04) [5]
-17	1.15E+08	6.31E+05	(1.15E+08 -	3.83E+04)	[7]	1.08E+05	(2.48E+05 -	4.27E+04)	[4]	6.42E+04	(1.13E+07 -	4.44E+03) [5]
-16	9.69E+07	5.89E+05	(9.69E+07 -	3.76E+04)	[5]	4.36E+04	(1.12E+05 -	1.86E+04)	[4]	1.59E+05	(1.12E+07 -	5.05E+03) [3]
-15		2.79E+04	(3.64E+04 -	2.14E+04)	[2]	4.40E+04	(5.85E+04 -	3.31E+04)	[2]	1.25E+05	(1.11E+07 -	3.30E+03) [3]
-14		1.48E+04	(1.82E+04 -	1.21E+04)	[2]	2.88E+04	(3.79E+04 -	2.19E+04)	[2]	9.01E+03	(3.57E+04 -	2.27E+03) [2]
-13										6.67E+03	(1.68E+04 -	2.65E+03) [2]

Table 95. Summary of the geometric SSA of MCC and FC particles assessed by DFPC-ISAC. In general, high SSA values indicate the presence of small grains because the relative dominance of the mass to the surface becomes small.

Exp_ID	Avg. SSA (m ² g ⁻¹)	Stdev. SSA (m ² g ⁻¹)
MCC_Dry_7um_cut-size	0.8	0.09
MCC_Wet_no_cyclone	3.12	0.1
MCC_Wet_0.5um_cut-size	3.48	0.13
MCC_Dry_1um_cut-size	4.37	0.24
FC_Dry_7um_cut-size	0.9	0.1
FC_Wet_no_cyclone	3.11	0.11
FC_Wet_0.5um_cut-size	3.57	N/A
FC_Dry_1um_cut-size	4.91	0.35

Table 3S1. Quantitative method descriptions of dry dispersion techniques

ID	Instrument	Aerosol size	SSA (m ² g ⁻¹) ¹	Droplet size (volume)	Droplet number examined per experiment	Typical ratio of the MCC size to the droplet size	Cooling rate or ice nucleation time	Ice nucleation parametrization ²	Uncertainties	$\Delta \log(n_{s,geo}) / \Delta T$ for MCC)*	Solution wt% (if used)
1	AIDA	MCC and FC: polydisperse (mode ~1.2 μm) NCC: Polydisperse (mode ~200 nm)	MCC: 3.35, FC: 3.35, NCC: 18.59	9.38 μm on average (4.32 x 10 ⁻⁷ μL)	2.73 x 10 ⁹ to 7.19 x 10 ¹⁰ assuming full droplet activation in 84 m ³ vessel	0.13	0.90 ± 0.2 °C min ^{-1,3}	Eqn. (1); AF using a combination of CPC, SMPS and APS for aerosol count	Temperature ± 0.3 °C (Möhler <i>et al.</i> , 2003), RH _w ± 5%, respectively (Fahey <i>et al.</i> , 2014), n _{s,geo} (T) for immersion freezing of ± 35% (Steinke <i>et al.</i> , 2011)	0.24	NCC: 0.14 ⁴
2	CSU-CFDC	MCC: both polydisperse (mode at ~1.3 μm) and 500 nm (DMA 3081, TSI), FC: 500 nm (DMA 3081, TSI), NCC: 600 nm (DMA 3081, TSI)	MCC (poly): 2.09, MCC (500 nm): 8.00, FC (500 nm): 8.00, NCC (600 nm): 6.67	~2.6 μm (9.20 x 10 ⁻⁹ μL) for 0.5 μm dry particles at 5% SS _w and a CFDC temperature of -30 °C according to the model result; For a 1.5 micron dry particle, the droplet size for 105% RH is 3.0 microns (1.41 x 10 ⁻⁸ μL)	MCC and FC: 150,000; NCC: 1,500,000	0.19 (500 nm) - 0.40-0.50 (poly)	N/D (No Data)	Eqn. (1); AF using a combination of CPC, SMPS and APS for aerosol count	Temperature ± 0.5 °C, n _{s,geo} (T) for immersion freezing of ± 60%, RH _w ± 1.6, 2 and 2.4% at -20, -25, and -30 °C, respectively	0.05 (500 nm) - 0.39 (poly)	NCC: 0.03
3	DFPC-ISAC	MCC and FC: polydisperse (mode ~300 nm)	MCC: 0.71-4.59 FC: 0.81-4.95	N/D	~300-400 (examined crystals)	N/A (Deposition)	15 min	Eqn. (1); AF using a total aerosol count of OPC (> 0.3 μm diameter)	Temperature ± 0.1 °C, Saturation ratio, S _w at -22 °C of 1.02 ± 0.01, OPC error of ± 33%, The overall n _{s,geo} (T) uncertainties of ~35%	0.24	MCC and FC: 0.1
4	EDB	MCC: 320 and 800 nm (DMA 3081, TSI) ⁶	MCC (320 nm): 7.4 MCC (800 nm): 1.3	90 ± 5 μm (3.82 x 10 ⁻⁴ ± 6.54 x 10 ⁻⁸ μL)	100-200 (Hoffmann <i>et al.</i> , 2013a; 2013b)	0.0036-0.0089 (Contact)	<30 s	FF derived from the ratio of ice crystals to the total number of droplets ⁷	Temperature ± 0.2 °C, n _{s,geo} (T) for immersion freezing of ~two orders of magnitude (in part because of the aspherical shape of the particles)	0.38-0.44	N/A

ID	Instrument	Aerosol size	SSA (m ² g ⁻¹) ¹	Droplet size (volume)	Droplet number examined per experiment	Typical ratio of the MCC size to the droplet size	Cooling rate or ice nucleation time	Ice nucleation parameterization ²	Uncertainties	$\Delta \log(n_{s,geo}) / \Delta T$ for MCC*	Solution wt% (if used)
5	FRIDGE-default	MCC: polydisperse (rather equally distributed from 300nm-5 μ m, no mode derivable)	MCC (dep.): 1.82 ⁸ NCC: N/D (presumed to be same as AIDA)	No supercooled droplets are formed when FRIDGE works in a default mode.	No droplets (default mode), activated INPs: 100-1000 ⁹	N/A (Deposition)	100 s	Eqn. (1); AF is derived from the ratio of ice crystals on a wafer and total number of aerosols is estimated by an TSI OPS (0.3-10 μ m diameter).	Temperature \pm 0.2 $^{\circ}$ C, $n_{s,geo}(T) \pm$ 40% at -20 $^{\circ}$ C, The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ error may become lower with decreasing temperature.	0.17	N/A
6	INKA	MCC: polydisperse (same as AIDA)	N/D (presumed to be same as AIDA)	N/D	Not Provided	N/D	\sim 10 s	Eqn. (1); AF using a combination of CPC, SMPS and APS for aerosol count	Temperature \pm 1.0 $^{\circ}$ C, $S_w \pm$ 5%	0.14	N/A
7a	LACIS_dry	MCC: polydisperse (mode size 0.6 μ m)	MCC (poly): 7.00	\sim 5 μ m (6.54 x 10 ⁻⁸ μ L)	>2000	0.12	1.6 s (Wex et al., 2014; Hartmann et al., 2011)	Eqn. (1); FF (full expression, not approximated)	Temperature \pm 0.3 $^{\circ}$ C, The error in $n_{s,geo}(T)$ at -31 $^{\circ}$ C is \sim 25%	0.17	N/A
7b	LACIS_wet	MCC: 700 nm (DMA type Vienna Hauke medium)	MCC (700 nm): 5.70	\sim 5 μ m (6.54 x 10 ⁻⁸ μ L)	>2000	0.14				0.05	MCC: 1.0
8	MRI-DCECC	MCC: polydisperse (mode diameter of \sim 2.2 μ m,)	MCC (poly): 1.36	<30 μ m (<1.41 x 10 ⁻⁵ μ L)	4.66 x 10 ⁸ to 1.92 x 10 ⁹ (H15a) assuming full droplet activation in 1.4 m ³ vessel	0.35	2.4-2.8 $^{\circ}$ C min ⁻¹	Eqn. (1); AF using a combination of CPC, SMPS and APS	Temperature \pm 1.0 $^{\circ}$ C, 61% percent relative uncertainty in $n_{s,geo}(T)$ (Hiranuma et al., 2015a)	0.17	N/A
9	PNNL-CIC	MCC: 600 nm (DMA 3081, TSI)	MCC (600 nm): 6.67	\sim 5 μ m (6.54 x 10 ⁻⁸ μ L)	Not Provided	0.12	\sim 12 s	Eqn. (1); AF based on the CPC aerosol count	Temperature \pm 1.0 $^{\circ}$ C, $RH_w \pm$ 3%, The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ error is \sim \pm one order of magnitude at any $n_{s,geo}(T)$ space. ¹⁰	0.13	N/A

*The slope parameters of the other sample types for each technique are discussed in **Sect. 4.3.**, 1. Specific surface area, 2. Activated Fraction (AF) or Frozen Fraction (FF) - AF is calculated as the ratio of detected ice crystals to the number of total aerosol particles measured, whereas FF is derived from the ratio of ice crystals to the total particles detected in the subset of the sample (e.g., # of droplets) (Burkert-Kohn et al.,

2017). Our observation suggests that *AF*-based techniques appear to show higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$ than *FF*-based ones at $T > -16$ °C. This is opposite to the observation addressed in *Burkert-Kohn et al. (2017)*, where two in-situ *FF* techniques (including LACIS) showed *FF* that were roughly a factor of 3 above the *AF* values determined from two CFDCs., A similar observation is addressed in *Burkert-Kohn et al. (2017)*., 3. Average \pm standard error calculated using the data recorded every five seconds for 90-400 sec ($0.65-1.11$ °C min⁻¹), 4. ~3 mL of 3wt% NCC in 100 mL of Milli-Q H₂O, 5. Summarized in **Table 9** - relevant discussions are give in **Sect. 4.3.2.**, 6. Surface area has been calculated from SEM images of MCC particles collected on Nuclepore membrane filters., 7. *FF* was then converted into probability of freezing on a single collision (e_c) taking into account the rate of collision., 8. Measured with an OPS and corrected for a factor of 0.45, 9. The optimum number of INPs is 100-1000. The average number of cellulose particles per wafer was $\sim 2 \times 10^5$., 10. Complete activation of water droplets was not observed; therefore, there may have been the chance of underestimating the INP concentration.

Table 4S2. Quantitative method descriptions of aqueous suspension techniques

ID	Instrument	Aerosol size	SSA (m ² g ⁻¹) ¹	Equivalent droplet size (volume)	Droplet or vial number examined per experiment	Typical ratio of the MCC size to the droplet size ²	Cooling rate (°C min ⁻¹)	IN parameterization ³	Uncertainties	$\Delta \log(n_{s,geo}) / \Delta T$ for MCC*	Solution wt%
10	BINARY	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24	1,046 μm (0.6 μL)	36 or 64	0.019 (0.001 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); FF	Temperature ± 0.3 °C ⁴ , $n_m(T) \pm 20\%$ based on Gaussian error calculation and 35% for the maximal error	0.38	All: 0.001 to 0.1
11	CMU-CS	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24	576 μm (0.1 μL)	30-40	0.009 (0.0001 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); FF	Temperature ± 0.5 °C, FF uncertainties are on average 46, 57 and 75% for NCC, FC and MCC based on 95% confidence levels.	0.20	MCC: 0.0001, 0.01, 0.05 and 0.1; FC: 0.01, 0.1 and 1; NCC: 0.003, 0.03 and 0.1
12	FRIDGE-CS ⁵	Bulk (Table 1) and polydisperse (no mode derivable)	MCC (poly): 1.71 NCC (bulk): 1.24	985 μm (0.5 μL)	~100 ⁶	0.0087 (0.0001 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); FF	Temperature ± 0.2 °C, $n_{s,geo}(T) > 20\%$ ⁷	0.31	MCC: 0.00010, 0.00020, 0.00043, FC: 0.00201, 0.00269, 0.02368, NCC: 0.049, 0.0049, 0.00049, 0.000049
13	Leeds-μl-NIPI	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087	1,241 μm (1 μL)	~40	0.0874 (0.1 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); FF	Temperature ± 0.4 °C, Our $n_{s,geo}(T)$ error bars are calculated by propagating the uncertainties from droplet volume and weighing of the cellulose and water (Whale et al., 2015).	0.47	MCC and FC: 0.1
14	LINDA	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24	Bulk solution (100 μL)	52	0.0874 (0.1 wt%)	0.4	Eqns. (3)-(5); FF	Temperature ± 0.2 °C, cumulated uncertainties (counts and temperature) of $n_{s,geo}(T)$ -48% to +64% for counts of 1 INA/mL, uncertainties of -36% to +59% for counts of 10 INA/mL	0.29	All: 0.1 ⁸
15	M-AL	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24	1,900-2,100 μm (3.59-4.85 μL)	100	0.0874 (0.1 wt%)	N/A	Eqns. (3)-(5); FF	Temperature ± 0.7 °C, Our $n_{s,geo}(T)$ uncertainties for MCC, FC and NCC are on average 33%, 17% and 23%, respectively. ⁹	0.40	MCC and FC: 0.1 and 1, NCC: 0.001, 0.01 and 0.1

ID	Instrument	Aerosol size	SSA (m ² g ⁻¹) ¹	Equivalent droplet size (volume)	Droplet or vial number examined per experiment	Typical ratio of the MCC size to the droplet size ²	Cooling rate (°C min ⁻¹)	IN parameterization ³	Uncertainties	$\Delta \log(n_{s,geo}) / \Delta T$ for MCC*	Solution wt%
16	M-WT	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087	700 μm (0.18 μL)	50	0.0874 (0.1 wt%)	Isothermal	Eqns. (3)-(5); <i>FF</i>	Temperature ± 0.5 °C, The $n_{s,geo}(T)$ errors for MCC and FC are 26-48% and 32-53%, respectively. ¹⁰	0.26	MCC and FC: 0.1
17	NC-State CS	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087 NCC (bulk): 1.24	1,241 μm (1 μL)	64 (MCC and FC) 200 (NCC)	0.874 (1 wt%)	2.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); <i>FF</i>	Temperature ± 1 °C for MCC and FC, and ± 0.2 °C NCC, based on manufacturer specified thermistor accuracy. Uncertainties in INP concentration per unit liquid are derived based on one standard deviation of INP concentrations derived at each whole Kelvin across each experiment on the sample. ¹¹	0.29	MCC and FC: 1.0, NCC: 0.05
18	NIPR-CRAFT	Bulk (Table 1) and <10 μm ¹²	MCC (bulk): 0.068 MCC (<10 μm): 3.35 ¹³ FC (bulk): 0.087 FC (<10 μm): 3.35 ¹³ NCC (bulk): 1.24	2,122 μm (5 μL)	49	0.0041-0.0188 (0.00001-0.001 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); <i>FF</i>	Temperature ± 0.2 °C	0.41	All: 0.00001, 0.001 and 0.1
19	WISDOM	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 NCC (bulk): 1.24	34-96 μm (0.02-0.46 nL)	120-550	0.0693 (0.05 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); <i>FF</i>	Temperature ± 0.3 °C, The error in $n_{s,geo}(T)$ of 16% is based on 95% confidence interval. Further uncertainty may arise from the BET surface area uncertainty (12%) and droplet volume identification (7%).	0.26	MCC: 0.05, NCC, 1.00-1.33
20	WT-CRAFT	Bulk (Table 1)	MCC (bulk): 0.068 FC (bulk): 0.087	1,789 μm (3 μL)	49	0.0322 (0.005 wt%)	1.0	Eqns. (3)-(5); <i>FF</i>	Temperature ± 0.5. The C_{INP} and n_m uncertainties are ±23.5% based on the relative standard error of three measurements of 0.05 wt% FC (sonicated samples).	0.36	MCC and FC: 0.05 and 0.005

*The slope parameters of the other sample types for each technique are discussed in **Sect. 4.3.**, 1. Specific surface area, 2. The aerosol size is based on the mass equivalent aerosol diameter for the given weight percent, at which ice nucleation ability of MCC was evaluated for <-20 °C. This temperature range is directly comparable to the dry dispersion measurements., 3. Activated Fraction (*AF*) or Frozen Fraction (*FF*) - *AF* is calculated as the ratio of detected ice crystals to the number of total aerosol particles measured, whereas *FF* is derived from the ratio of ice crystals to the total particles detected in the subset of the sample (e.g., # of droplets) (*Burkert-Kohn et al.*, 2017). Our observation suggests that *AF*-based techniques appear to show higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$ than *FF*-based ones at $T > -16$ °C. This is opposite to the observation addressed in *Burkert-Kohn et al.* (2017), where two in-situ *FF* techniques (including LACIS) showed *FF* that were roughly a factor of 3 above the *AF* values determined from two CFDCs., 4. See *Budke and Koop*

(2015) for more details., 5. The dew point maintained to avoid evaporation/condensation while measuring. Note that we utilized aerosolized particles collected on filters and scrubbed with deionized water. The measured geometric SSA of dispersed MCC was $1.71 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$, 6. We typically carry out a set of >four runs with >~100 droplets per run., 7. Higher $n_{s,geo}(T)$ uncertainties may coincide with the high temperature quartile because the span of the confidence interval is relatively wider when there exists only few frozen droplets., 8. Suspension was prepared in two different ways for MC and FC. 1) solution of 0.1 wt% sonicated and vortexed, 2) powder in the vials and addition of NaCl 0.1 wt% solution to the desired final weight percent cellulose of 0.1 wt%. NCC prepared as 1). Cellulose fibers tend to sediment and form clumps in solution., 9. The $c_{INPs}(T)$ and $n_{s,geo}(T)$ uncertainties were calculated taking the errors of the frozen fractions of drops, the specific particle surface area, the particle masses per drop, and the drop sizes into account., 10. The c_{INPs} and n_s uncertainties include errors of the frozen fractions of drops, the specific particle surface area, the particle masses per drop and the drop sizes., 11. For each sample multiple experiments were performed. An experiment consists of working with the same stock sample, and placing n droplets on the cold stage, cooling the stage. For the next experiment a new set of slides and droplets are prepared (MCC – 3 experiments ~64 drops/experiment; FC – 4 experiments ~64 drops/experiment; NCC – 3 experiments - ~200 drops/experiment; Filtered Water – 3 experiments ~200 drops/experiment; Unfiltered Water – 7 experiments ~64 drops/experiment). Individual INP spectra are binned to produce INAS concentrations in 1 K intervals. Reported INP spectrum's concentrations were produced by averaging the INAS concentration across each individual spectra. Note that droplets were placed on a hydrophobic glass slide and in contact with N_2 . Oil immersion was not used., 12. Experiments with size-selected (<10 μm) particles, 13. The AIDA-derived geometric SSA value ($3.35 \text{ m}^2 \text{ g}^{-1}$) is used since it accounts for only <10 μm particles.

Table 5S3. Nominal method descriptions of dry dispersion techniques

ID	Instrument	Dispersion method	Impactor type	Background correction method (if any)	Ice detection method	Valid data range	Sample pre-treatment	Solvent type (if used)
1	AIDA	MCC and FC: Rotating Brush (RBG1000, PALAS), NCC: modified atomizer ¹	Cyclone (D_{50} of 5 μm) combined with Rotating Brush	Background was neglected and no corrections was applied. ²	Ice number counting per unit volume of air with optical particle counters (WELAS 2300 and 2500, PALAS, Benz <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	For MCC and FC, to exclude any possible artifacts from the chamber operation (e.g., sparse ice peak detection during abrupt cooling at the beginning), we examined data for 90-400 sec after the initial cooling and 1 min averaged AF >0.5% (INUIT06_07 for MCC, INUIT06_14 for FC). For NCC, we examined data for 90-400 sec after the initial cooling and welas count $\sim >0.1 \text{ p cm}^{-3}$ (CIRRUS01_58).	Grinding MCC/FC with a mortar and pestle, Sonicating NCC for 30 min prior to the injection	Milli-Q water for NCC
2	CSU-CFDC	MCC and FC: Flask in a sonic bath and blowing dry N_2 over the sample, NCC: Medical nebulizer	Inertial impactor (cut-size of 2.4 μm)	Background INP concentrations calculated by taking measurements through a filter for 2-3 minutes before and after the sample period were accounted. ³	Ice number counting per unit volume of air with an optical particle counter (OPC; CLIMET, model CI-3100)	This CFDC provided data for condensation/immersion freezing at -21.2, -25.1 and -29.7 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (a total of eight data points with two, two and four points at around each temperature, respectively), which extended to a warmer region than the AIDA measurements. As demonstrated in DeMott <i>et al.</i> (2015), higher RH_w values (105%) are required for full expression of immersion freezing in CSU-CFDC.	N/A	DI water for NCC
3	DFPC-ISAC	MCC(dry): Custom-built flask dust generator ⁴ , MCC(wet): Nubulizer (AGK 2000, PALAS)	Cyclone (D_{50} of 7, 1 and 0.5 μm at 2, 12 and 3.5 lpm, respectively)	Background INP concentrations obtained by using blank filters (filters taken from the batch and processed into the DFPC chamber) were accounted. ⁵	Visual inspection of individual freezing events based on an USB optical microscope (eScope) imagery and later inspected with ImageJ ⁶	N/A	The suspensions were hand shaken before nebulization. A magnetic stirrer was used to keep the cellulose particles suspended.	MilliQ water for MCC and FC
4	EDB	Turbulent flow disperser ⁷	Cyclone (D_{50} of 1 μm)	N/A	Visual inspection of individual freezing events according to the enhancement of scattered light on the linear CCD array upon freezing (Hoffmann <i>et al.</i> , 2013a)	N/A	N/A	Milli-Q water for MCC

ID	Instrument	Dispersion method	Impactor type	Background correction method (if any)	Ice detection method	Valid data range	Sample pre-treatment	Solvent type (if used)
5	FRIDGE-default	Mixing powder samples with a magnetic stirrer ⁸	47 mm hydrophobic Fluoropore PTFE membrane with a 0.45 μm pore size bonded to a high-density polyethylene support produced by Merckmillipore [®]	The absolute number of ice crystals of a blank wafer was subtracted from the absolute number of ice crystals on a loaded wafer. ⁹	Visual inspection of individual freezing events based on the CCD camera imagery of growing ice crystals	N/A	N/A	N/A
6	INKA	Rotating Brush (RBG1000, PALAS)	Cyclone (D_{50} of 5 μm) combined with Rotating Brush	An experiment started with a 2 minutes background measurement while sampling through a particle filter. ¹⁰	Ice number counting per unit volume of air with an optical particle counter (OPC; CLiMET, model CI-3100)	This CFDC provided data for condensation and/or immersion freezing at around -25, -27.5, -30 and -30.5 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ (a total of eight data points with two, two, three and one point at around each temperature, respectively). Since INKA is of the same operational design as the CSU-CFDC, here also higher RH_w values (107%) were required for full expression of immersion freezing (<i>DeMott et al.</i> , 2015).	N/A	N/A
7a	LACIS_dry	Flask with an electric motor and blowing particle-free pressurized air input over the sample	Cyclone (D_{50} of 625 nm at 3 lpm)	N/A ¹¹	Ice number counting per unit volume of air according to the custom-built optical particle spectrometer, called TOPS-Ice (Thermo-stabilized Optical Particle Spectrometer for the detection of Ice; <i>Clauss et al.</i> , 2013)	N/A	N/A	N/A
7b	LACIS_wet	Modified atomizer ¹	N/A			N/A	We sonicated the sample for 10 minutes. The cumulative time required to obtain a sufficiently high number concentration at 700 nm was a week. ^{12, 13}	MilliQ water for MCC

ID	Instrument	Dispersion method	Impactor type	Background correction method (if any)	Ice detection method	Valid data range	Sample pre-treatment	Solvent type (if used)
8	MRI-DCECC	Rotating Brush (RBG1000, PALAS)	Cyclone (D_{50} of 2.5 μm and 1.0 μm)	No corrections were applied. Prior to experiments, a blank expansion was carried out to confirm the background non-IN active particle concentration of $<0.1 \text{ cm}^{-3}$.	Ice number counting per unit volume of air with optical particle counters (WELAS Promo2000H, PALAS, Benz <i>et al.</i> , 2005)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9	PNNL-CIC	SSPD (Model 343, TSI)	N/A	Background INP concentrations calculated by taking measurements through a filter for 5 minutes before and after the sample period were accounted. ¹⁴	Ice number counting per unit volume of air with an optical particle counter (OPC; CLiMET, model CI-3100).	0.01 < AF < 0.95 - Below 0.01 fraction, sensitivity of the instrument became an issue and was dependent upon particle concentration. Upper limit was governed by the particle losses in the system.	N/A	N/A

1. Similar to the commercially available atomizer (TSI 3076) drilled through an opposite orifice (Wex *et al.*, 2015), 2. A blank reference expansion (Hiranuma *et al.*, 2014) was carried out prior to a series of experiments to achieve the background non-IN active particle concentration in the chamber of $<0.3 \text{ cm}^{-3}$, 3. A weighted average of the background INP concentration is calculated from the two filter periods and is subtracted from the average INP concentration of the sample period (Schill *et al.*, 2016), 4. Flow rate of $\sim 12 \text{ lpm}$ was employed. Cyclones (SCC, BGI, Inc.) were deployed downstream of the flask to exclude particles larger than certain aerodynamic diameter with varied cut-sizes (Table 9), 5. In order to measure water background, we nebulized pure Milli-Q grade water onto Millipore filters and examined residuals to make sure no presence of water impurity. The filters were then processed with our DFPC chamber at $-22 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. The averaged crystal number on filter of seven was subtracted from the crystal number measured using cellulose samples (typically the order of two hundreds), 6. N_{ice} is estimated by ImageJ software, followed by the Poisson statistic, 7. A flask containing cellulose and bronze beads is mixed with a magnetic stirrer and a synthetic air flow of 1 lpm , 8. Dry dispersion of cellulose into purified compressed air produced an aerosol concentration of approx. 10 cm^{-3} (MCC) and 40 cm^{-3} (FC), 9. Background and particle losses (i.e., sampling efficiency, 90% of the surface of the wafer are analyzed) were accounted in our background corrections. Sampling volume was adjusted to avoid overloading of the wafers, water vapor depletion and merging of ice crystals before they were counted. So, the volume effect was neglected, 10. This procedure allowed to determine the background INPs caused by the chamber itself, which was then considered in the data analysis. In addition, particle losses in the sampling line were found to be negligible, 11. We did not observe any contribution from impurities in the water. For the detection of the homogeneous freezing limit, we used ammonium sulfate (dissolved in MilliQ water and sprayed with an atomizer) as seed particles for the droplets. We detected the first freezing of those highly diluted droplets at $-38 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$. Hence, there was no need to correct the cellulose suspension data concerning the water background. We note that the experiment was stopped as soon as background originating from the ice covered walls was detected, 12. Swelling might have been an issue in the case of the suspension particles, because the sample needed to be prepared one week in advance. A 700 nm suspension particle was not necessarily comparable (in terms of chemical composition, morphology) to a 700 nm dry dispersed particle, but we did not investigate this further, 13. We found that the maximum of the size distribution depends on the suspension time of the cellulose particles. We measured size distributions directly after preparing the suspension, after one week and after two weeks, and observed size distribution broadening as well as a shift in mean diameter towards larger end, 14. A weighted average of the background INP concentration was calculated from the two filter periods and was subtracted from the average INP concentration of the sample period.

Table 6S4. Nominal method descriptions of aqueous suspension techniques

ID	Instrument	Solvent type	Sample pre-treatment	Suspension <u>Descriptuion</u> ¹	Background correction method	Ice detection method	Valid data range
10	BINARY	Bidistilled water	MCC and FC: described in <i>Hiranuma et al. (2015a)</i> , NCC: one min ultrasonic bath and at least 10 min stirring with a vortex shaker after dilution of a weighed sample until pipetting; storage at +3 °C	Continuous stirring	No additional correction applied.	CCD camera: the digital images obtained by a CCD camera (QImaging MicroPublisher 5.0 RTV) were analyzed at a frequency that depends upon the experimental cooling rate (<i>Budke and Koop, 2015</i>). ²	FF 0.05-0.95 ³
11	CMU-CS	Milli-Q water	MCC and FC: left unrefrigerated; suspended and stirred with no further processing, NCC: left refrigerated until using the sample; followed the protocol given by INUIT	All suspensions were continually stirred while pipetting. Constant stirring was done with a teflon stirbar while droplets were pipetted.	Cutoff <i>T</i> for background freezing was below -26 °C for these samples. All samples provided were given with the assumption that less than 10% of the <i>FF</i> would be attributable to water contamination.	Digital camera: The droplets were illuminated using a light-emitting diode light ring above the acrylic window, and the droplets were imaged using a stereomicroscope and digital camera (<i>Amscope, Polen et al., 2016</i>). ⁴	MCC and FC: <i>FF</i> 0.05-0.95 ³ , NCC: <i>FF</i> >0.05 ⁵
12	FRIDGE-CS (immersion)	DI water	No pre-treatment applied	The suspension tube was shaken every ~20 sec to achieve a homogeneous distribution of cellulose particles in all droplets. ⁶	The frozen fraction of DI water was subtracted from that of the suspension samples. ⁷	CCD camera: a CCD camera (2/3" CCD > 5 megapixels, 1 pixel ~ 400 μm ²) was used to monitor and record the sample substrates. ⁸	All range after the background correction
13	Leeds-μ- NIPI	Milli-Q water	Suspensions were stirred using a magnetic stirrer bar for approximately 30 min prior to pipetting out droplets. We did not sonicate suspensions.	Suspensions were continuously stirred during droplet preparation.	We used the freezing background and subtraction method described in <i>O'Sullivan et al. (2015; i.e., Eqn. 1 and 2)</i> . ⁹	Digital camera: The freezing of the droplets was monitored using a digital camera at a rate of one frame per sec. The first change in droplet structure (i.e., Fig. 2 of <i>Whale et al., 2015</i>) leading to droplet freezing was taken to be the nucleation event, and this information was used to establish the fraction of droplets frozen as a function of <i>T</i> .	All range after the background correction
14	LINDA	0.1 wt% NaCl solution	MCC and FC (Sus): 5 min sonication of suspension; manual shaking while pouring aliquots into vials, MCC and FC (Pow): 5 min sonication of grid with vials prior to analysis, NCC01: additional preliminary 15 min sonication of 3 wt% stock solution	Idle	No solvent vials froze until -18 °C. Therefore, no correction was applied.	CMOS camera: Images taken by a USB CMOS Monochrome Camera (DMK 72BUC02, The Imaging Source Europe GmbH, Bremen, Germany) were recorded every six sec (<i>Stopelli et al., 2014</i>). ¹⁰	All range after the background correction

ID	Instrument	Solvent type	Sample pre-treatment	Suspension Description ¹	Background correction method	Ice detection method	Valid data range
15	M-AL	CHROMASOLV water for HPLC (Sigma-Aldrich)	No pre-treatment applied	Idle ¹¹	The frozen fraction of HPLC water was subtracted from that of the suspension samples.	Digital camera and infrared thermometer: the drops were imaged by a digital video camera and the surface temperature of the drops were measured directly by an infrared thermometer with a temporal resolution of 0.5 sec (<i>Diehl et al., 2014</i>). ¹²	FF 0.05-0.98 ³
16	M-WT	CHROMASOLV water for HPLC (Sigma-Aldrich)	No pre-treatment applied	Continuously stirring the suspension at a very low rate ¹³	Since no freezing of HPLC water droplets was observed within the investigated temperature range, no background correction was applied. ¹⁴	Visual observation during levitation ¹⁵	FF 0.05-0.95 ^{3, 16}
17	NC-State CS	HPLC Grade water (Aldrich)	All solutions were sonicated for 10 min prior to experimenting on the cold stage.	Idle	Background subtraction or correction was not applied in this study because median freezing temperatures for cellulose occurred several °C warmer than that of reference HPLC water.	Microscope camera: The droplets were imaged with a regular camera lens that was outfitted with a 2592 x 1944 pixel resolution camera (Infinity 1-5C; Lumenera, <i>Wright and Petters, 2013</i>). ¹⁷	Temperature bins with ≥ 2 freeze events across all repeats ($n = 3-7$)
18	NIPR-CRAFT	Milli-Q water	No pre-treatment applied	Occasionally shaking a suspension tube while pipetting/preparing droplets	No ice nucleation of water was observed until $\sim -30^\circ\text{C}$. Therefore, no correction was applied.	Webcamera: individual droplet freezing events were monitored and recorded by a commercially available WEB camera (<i>Tobo, 2016</i>). ¹⁸	MCC and FC: FF > 0.04 ⁵ , NCC: FF > 0.02-0.96 ³
19	WISDOM	Deionized water, biological grade	MCC: after sonication was applied, 30 min idle before droplets generation following the INUIT protocol, NCC: three cycles of sonication (by Hielscher vial-tweeter), 30 sec each, with 10 sec idle between	Idle (the time required to generate droplets was 30 sec)	Since all suspension droplets froze prior to the solvent's freezing, no correction was made.	Microscope camera: freezing experiments were observed under a light microscope (Olympus BX-51, 10X magnification, transmission mode) and a video file was recorded during the measurement with a temporal resolution of 1 sec (or temperature resolution of 0.017C for 1CPM cooling rate, <i>Reichar et al., 2018</i>). ¹⁹	All range after the background correction
20	WT-CRAFT	Milli-Q water	MCC and FC: sonication of 50 mL suspension in a falcon tube for 15 min	Idle	No correction was made. ²⁰	Webcamera (same as NIPR-CRAFT): manual counting of cumulative number of frozen droplets based on the color contrast shift in the off-the-shelf Webcamera (all videos recorded) ²¹	FF > 0.05 ⁵ ; T > -26 °C (<3% pure water activation)

1. [Status-Description](#) of the suspension solution while generating droplets/vial, 2. Three successive images were analyzed per 0.1K temperature interval, i.e., one image every 0.03K. Ice nucleation was determined optically based on the change in droplet brightness when the initially transparent liquid droplets became opaque upon freezing. This change in brightness was maximized by illuminating the droplets by LEDs at a low sideways angle from the top and also by the reflective top surface of the Peltier stage., 3. The FF range was restricted thereby limiting the valid data range, as a non-homogeneous particle distributions in bulk solution was presumed and, therefore, individual droplets leading to sparse nucleation at both low and high temperature boundaries are excluded. In order to exclude the effects of "pure" water freezing data beyond FF of 0.95 and higher was eliminated (this is an alternative to a water background subtraction). The impact of this correction was small as the resulting $n_{s,geo}(T)$ difference was within a factor of two., 4. Images were taken at a resolution of 1600x1200 with magnification of 7.5X at 0.17 °C intervals. Arrays containing between 30 and 40 droplets could be visualized. An image was

recorded every 10s. Images were analyzed manually to determine the temperature at which a liquid droplet (appearing gray) had frozen (appearing black)., 5. to exclude early freezers often represent the contaminant interference., 6. Aerosol was generated by dry dispersion of MCC particles. The particle number size distribution of this aerosol in the 0.3-10 μm diameter range was measured by an optical particle counter (3330, TSI). MCC particles were collected by filtration of the aerosol using cellulose nitrate membrane filters (Millipore, HABP04700). After sampling, the filters were placed in vials with 10 mL of deionized water. Particles were scrubbed from the filters by agitating for 10 min in an ultrasonic bath., 7. The background freezing contributed to <3% at -25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, <10% at -27.5 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ and <20% at -29 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. No evaporation/condensation was assumed., 8. LabView software was used to download images and detect changes in brightness of droplets (by comparing real time images with a reference image taken prior to the ice nucleation)., 9. To correct for the impact of background freezing on our data, we subtracted the $K(T)$ values for a best fit to the background freezing curve from the $K(T)$ values for the ice nucleation data. Where the data overlaps with the 68% confidence interval for the background freezing points were considered indistinguishable from the background and are not included. The cellulose data did not significantly overlap our background freezing., 10. LED array illuminated polycarbonate plate holding 52 sample tubes from the bottom. Light intensity in the area of each tube lid was extracted from each image and recorded into a text file together with the temperature at the time the image was taken., 11. Before refilling the medical syringe used for injecting droplets into M-AL, the suspension was stirred for approx. 20 sec. Before injecting, the syringe was shaken in order to homogenize the cellulose distribution in droplets., 12. The video camera allowed for the visual observation of the freezing process. The infrared thermometer was used to measure the surface temperature of the freezing drops with an accuracy of 0.7 K, while a Pt100 sensor was located in the vicinity of the drop to measure the ambient temperature. The freezing was detected as a sudden increase of the surface temperature to 0 $^{\circ}\text{C}$., 13. Before the droplet injection, the syringe was shaken in order to homogenize the cellulose distribution in droplets., 14. Before each experiment, we carried out background test measurements, i.e. measurements with pure water droplets. The pure water drops were levitated in the tunnel for <35 s to minimize the effect of evaporation., 15. The experimenter observed the behavior of the levitating droplet; when the droplet freezes, it becomes opaque and its floating behavior changes abruptly., 16. Every single droplet was kept floating in the vertical air stream of the M-WT until it froze (within <35 sec). Freezing event within the first five seconds after injecting were presumably emanated from freezing triggered by contaminants and abandoned from our analysis. Conceptually, ~five sec is needed for a droplet to adapt its surface temperature to the ambient temperature., 17. The observation area was enclosed in a clear acrylic box and flushed with dry nitrogen to prevent frosting. Images were recorded in ~0.17 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ intervals and stored for post-processing. When a water drop froze, the drop darkened from a nearly transparent, white circle to a fully black circle. An in-house-developed algorithm processed the images to automatically detect potential freeze events. Suspected freeze events were inspected manually and determined to be either a true freeze event, a false positive, or a freeze event induced by drops coming in contact with each other., 18. Based on the video image analysis, the number fractions of droplets frozen and unfrozen relative to the total number of droplets were counted every 0.5 $^{\circ}\text{C}$., 19. Individual freezing events of the droplets were detected automatically by image processing using homemade LabVIEW program. In the first stage, the program detected the droplets and their diameters by a shape criterion using VISION software. In the second stage, every droplet is surrounded by a square to create array of pixels. The gray level values of the array are analyzed in each frame of the movie and compared to the liquid droplet values. When the droplets froze, the small crystals were scattering more light and the droplet darkens. Hence, the average brightness in the square array decreased and the automatic program recorded this brightness negative peak as a freezing point., 20. We ran 3x7 of pure water (solvent) in the side by side position of solution droplets during the experiment to make sure no pure water droplets started freezing prior to the completion of solution droplets freezing. This simultaneous measurement ensured no freezing emanated from water itself. We discarded the experiment if we observed the freezing event of pure water prior to that of solution droplet., 21. Ice nucleation was determined optically based on the change in droplet brightness when the initially transparent liquid droplets became opaque upon freezing. If the freezing temperature was not obvious for any droplets, the 8-bit grayscale images were assessed on the ImageJ software to determine the temperature of phase shift for suspicious droplets by varying the minimum threshold gray value of 155-175 at the fixed maximum threshold value of 255.